

GT  
2220  
C35  
NMAH

Catalogue  
*of a*  
Private Collection  
*of*  
Walking Sticks



RUDOLPH BLOCK  
NEW YORK



GT  
2270  
C35  
NMAH

## FOREWORD

**T**HIS is primarily a collection of the interesting woods of the world. The selection of walking-sticks as a medium for presenting the varieties and beauties of these woods is a secondary feature. Where two or more specimens of the same wood find a place in this collection it is only because of some idiosyncrasy of color, figure or other quality that is characteristic of the varieties of this wood.

Inasmuch as most of the woods here represented do not find their way into commercial channels, this collection would have been impossible without the help and sympathetic co-operation of friends, acquaintances and random correspondents in all parts of the world. The collector wishes to express his gratitude to all of them.

Among those who have helped to enrich this collection are PROF. SAMUEL J. RECORD of the School of Forestry, Yale University, MR. KARL SCHMIEG of New York, MR. ALEXANDER L. HOWARD of London, MR. HERBERT W. MENGEL of Louisville, Ky., SIR JAMES ELDER, Commissioner of the Australian Commonwealth in New York, DR. R. KANEHIRA of Formosa, COM. A. BERTIN of the French Ministry of Colonies, MR. FRIEDRICH NAGEL of Hamburg, JOSEPH GARDNER & SONS of London, W. R. GRACE & Co. of New York (through their many South and Central American branches), PROF. M. FUJIOKA of Japan, DR. H. PITTIER of Caracas, Venezuela, PROF. H. H. CHUNG of the University of Amoy, China, the Director of the Imperial Institute of London, DR. NATHANIEL L. BRITTON, Director of the New York Botanical Garden, MR. S. J. KENT of Pietermaritzburg, Natal, MR. H. S. WEBB of Thornhill, Eastern Transvaal, MR. RICHARD C. CLIFFORD of Guaro, Cuba, MR. J. G. ORTEGA of Mazatlan, Mexico, MR. A. SORELLI of Sao Paulo, Brazil, MR. J. PROCTOR COOPER III, MR. Y. SUGIURA of Japan, MR. M. LOUVEL, Inspecteur des Eaux et Forêts of Madagascar, and many others.

The forest officers of the British Empire in all parts of the world have been so uniformly courteous and generous in response to every request for contributions to this collection that the collector wishes to emphasize his debt of gratitude to them.

ANON. GIFT TO SIL

The collector has attempted to establish this collection upon a scientific basis. The confusion which exists in the nomenclature of woods is well known to all students of forest products. Whatever success has been attained in the accuracy of botanical classification is entirely due to the help and encouragement of PROF. SAMUEL J. RECORD, without whose scientific knowledge and generous co-operation this index could not have been compiled.

---



RUMFORD PRESS  
CONCORD

## THE COLLECTION

1. **Rosewood** (*Dalbergia Stevensonii* Standl.; *Leguminosæ*). British Honduras.
2. **Rosewood = Jacarandá** (*Dalbergia nigra* Fr. Allem.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil. Silver knob handle.
3. **Tulip Wood** (?*Tipuana* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil.
4. **Pimento** (*Pimenta officinalis* Lindl.; *Myrtaceæ*). West Indies.
5. **Pimento** (*Pimenta officinalis* Lindl.; *Myrtaceæ*). West Indies. Three gold bands.
6. **Haldu** (*Adina cordifolia* B. & H. f.; *Rubiaceæ*). India. Amboyna burl handle; agate rondel; 2 gold rims.
7. **Pimento** (*Pimenta officinalis* Lindl.; *Myrtaceæ*). West Indies.
8. **Aukchinza** (*Dysoxylum binectariferum* Hook. f.; *Meliaceæ*). Burma. Lilac burl & levant seal handle; 2 gold rims.
9. **Hackberry** (*Celtis occidentalis* L.; *Ulmaceæ*). U. S. A. Brazil garlic wood handle; amazonite rondel; 2 gold rims.
10. **Ebony** (*Diospyros Dendo* Welw.; *Ebenaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa.
11. **Ebony** (*Diospyros Dendo* Welw.; *Ebenaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa.
12. **Coromandel Ebony** (*Diospyros quæsita* Thw.; *Ebenaceæ*). Ceylon.
13. **Coromandel Ebony** (*Diospyros quæsita* Thw.; *Ebenaceæ*). Ceylon. Two gold bands.
14. **Páo Santo** (*Zollernia paraënsis* Huber; *Leguminosæ*). Lower Amazon, Brazil.
15. **Macassar Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Celebes, Dutch East Indies. Silver knob handle.
16. **Macassar Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Celebes, Dutch East Indies. Silver joint & tip.
17. **"Ebony"** (*Swartzia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Guianas.
18. **Macassar Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Celebes, Dutch East Indies.
19. **Palm** (*Palmaceæ*). Composition handle.
20. **Pear** (*Pyrus communis* L.; *Rosaceæ*). Europe.
21. **Applewood** (*Pyrus Malus* L.; *Rosaceæ*). U. S. A.

22. **Greenheart** (*Nectandra Rodiaei* Schomb.; *Lauraceæ*). British Guiana.
23. **Kingwood** (*Dalbergia cearensis* Ducke; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil.
24. **Osage Orange** (*Maclura aurantiaca* Nutt.; *Moraceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Walrus tusk handle with gold bands.
25. **Cocobolo** (*Dalbergia retusa* Hemsl.; *Leguminosæ*). Panama. Silver knob handle.
26. **Cocobolo** (*Dalbergia retusa* Hemsl.; *Leguminosæ*). Panama. Silver knob handle.
27. **Cocobolo** (*Dalbergia hypoleuca* Pittier; *Leguminosæ*). Costa Rica.
28. **Cocobolo** (*Dalbergia hypoleuca* Pittier; *Leguminosæ*). Costa Rica.
29. **Cocus = Granadillo** (*Brya Ebenus* DC.; *Leguminosæ*). Jamaica.
30. **Ironwood** (?*Cæsalpinia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Unknown source.
31. **"Laurel"** (*Terminalia tomentosa* W. & A.; *Combretaceæ*). India. Tortoise shell handle; gold band.
32. **Applewood** (*Pyrus Malus* L.; *Rosaceæ*). U. S. A.
33. **Sugar Maple** (*Acer saccharum* Marsh.; *Aceraceæ*). U. S. A. Agate handle; silver mountings.
34. **Curly Maple** (*Acer saccharum* Marsh.; *Aceraceæ*). U. S. A. Ivory handle; bloodstone rondel; 2 gold rims.
35. **Bird's-eye Maple** (*Acer saccharum* Marsh.; *Aceraceæ*). U. S. A. Thuya burl handle; malachite rondel.
36. **"Satinwood"** (*Euxylophora paraënsis* Huber; *Rutaceæ*). Lower Amazon, Brazil. Concha satinwood handle; white agate rondel; 2 gold rims.
37. **Satinwood** (*Zanthoxylum flavum* Vahl; *Rutaceæ*). Porto Rico.
38. **Myrtle** (*Umbellularia californica* [H. & A.] Nutt.; *Lauraceæ*). Western U. S. A. Lilac burl & levant seal handle; 2 gold rims.
39. **Peroba** (*Tecoma Peroba* Rec.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Brazil.
40. **Oak** (*Quercus Robur* L.; *Fagaceæ*). Austria. Thuya burl handle; malachite rondel.
41. **Oak** (*Quercus Robur* L.; *Fagaceæ*). Austria.
42. **Oak** (*Quercus Robur* L.; *Fagaceæ*). Slavonia. Briar root handle; ebony rondel.



43. **Oak** (*Quercus Robur* L.; *Fagaceæ*). Slavonia. Ivory inlay.
44. **Brown Oak** (*Quercus Robur* L.; *Fagaceæ*). England. Thuya burl handle; malachite rondel.
45. **Red Gum** (*Liquidambar styraciflua* L.; *Hamamelidaceæ*). Southern U. S. A. Thuya burl handle; malachite rondel.
46. **Black Cherry** (*Prunus serotina* Ehrh.; *Amygdalaceæ*). U. S. A. Thuya burl handle; Gaboon ebony rondel.
47. **Walnut** (*Juglans nigra* L.; *Juglandaceæ*). U. S. A.
48. **Embuia = Brazilian "Walnut"** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Southern Brazil. Ivory inlay.
49. **Embuia = Brazilian "Walnut"** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Southern Brazil. Thuya burl handle; malachite rondel.
50. **Circassian Walnut** (*Juglans regia* L.; *Juglandaceæ*). Caucasus. Thuya burl handle; malachite rondel.
51. **Circassian Walnut** (*Juglans regia* L.; *Juglandaceæ*). Caucasus.
52. **Beech** (*Fagus sylvatica* L.; *Fagaceæ*). Austria. Staghorn handle; Gaboon ebony rondel.
53. **Peroba do Bahia** (*Sweetia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil. Porto Rico satinwood handle; smithsonite rondel; 2 gold rims.
54. **Boxwood** (*Casearia præcox* Gris.; *Flacourtiaceæ*). Venezuela. Ivory handle; Gaboon ebony rondel.
55. **Beefwood** (*Mimusops globosa* Gaertn.; *Sapotaceæ*). Trinidad. Inlay of Gaboon ebony.
56. **Mahogany** (*Swietenia Mahagoni* [L.] Jacq.; *Meliaceæ*). San Jago, Cuba.
57. **Andiroba** (*Carapa guianensis* Aubl.; *Meliaceæ*). Amazon, Brazil. Gaboon ebony handle; Abassian boxwood rondel.
58. **Redbud** (*Cercis canadensis* L.; *Leguminosæ*). U. S. A. Blue ash handle; padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
59. **Harewood = Dyed Maple** (*Acer campestre* L.; *Aceraceæ*). Europe. Black mangrove handle; tiger-eye rondel; 2 gold rims.
60. **White Ash** (*Fraxinus americana* L.; *Oleaceæ*). U. S. A.
61. **Saguaragy = Sobragy = Sabia** (*Colubrina rufa* Reiss.; *Rhamnaceæ*). Brazil.
62. **Urucurana** (*Hieronymia alchorneoides* Fr. Allem.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Brazil.

63. **Bois Serpent** (*Stryphnodendron flammatum* Kleinh.; *Leguminosæ*). French Guiana. Briar root handle.
64. **Unfigured Letterwood** (*Piratinera panamensis* Pittier; *Moraceæ*). Panama. White quartz handle; gold rim.
65. **Ironwood** (*Dialium divaricatum* Vahl; *Leguminosæ*). British Honduras. Plum-mottle mahogany & cocobolo crotch handle; lapis-lazuli rondel; 2 gold rims.
66. **Rosewood** (*Dalbergia latifolia* Roxb.; *Leguminosæ*). India.
67. **Tiger Wood = Zebra Wood** (*Macrolobium* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Gaboon, Africa.
68. **Muirapiranga** (*Brosimum paraëense* Huber; *Moraceæ*). Amazon, Brazil.
69. **Kingwood** (*Dalbergia cearensis* Ducke; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil.
70. **"Wild Orange"** (*Zanthoxylum flavum* Vahl; *Rutaceæ*). Jamaica.
71. **Purpleheart** (*Hymenæa* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Guianas.
72. **Degame** (*Calycophyllum candidissimum* DC.; *Rubiaceæ*). Cuba.
73. **Genisero = Jenizero** (*Enterolobium cyclocarpum* [Jacq.] Gris.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Curly Oregon maple handle; Whitby jet rondel; 2 gold rims.
74. **Majagua = Blue Mahoe** (*Hibiscus elatus* Sw.; *Malvaceæ*). West Indies. Gaboon ebony handle; ivory rondel; 2 gold rims.
75. **Pheasant Wood = Cabbage Bark Wood** (*Andira inermis* H. B. K.; *Leguminosæ*). West Indies.
76. **Macassar Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Celebes, Dutch East Indies.
77. **Letterwood = Snakewood** (*Piratinera guianensis* Aubl.; *Moraceæ*). Dutch Guiana.
78. **Purpleheart** (*Peltogyne paniculata* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Guianas. Silver knob handle.
79. **Beech** (*Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh.; *Fagaceæ*). U.S.A. Stained ivory handle; ebony, ivory & gold rondels.
80. **Yellow Poplar = Tulip Tree** (*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.; *Magnoliaceæ*). U. S. A. Abassian boxwood handle; ivory rondel; 2 gold rims.
81. **Figured Gum** (*Liquidambar styraciflua* L.; *Hamamelidaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Cocobolo crotch handle; jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.



82. **Red Birch = Black Birch** (*Betula lenta* L.; *Betulaceæ*). U. S. A. Abassian boxwood handle; ivory rondel; 2 gold rims.
83. **Black "Letterwood"** (*Leguminosæ*). Ecuador. Rhinoceros horn handle; white agate rondel; 2 gold rims.
84. **Apitong** (*Dipterocarpus grandiflorus* Blanco; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Philippines. Ivory handle; gold band.
85. **Gangaw = Gangow** (*Mesua ferrea* L.; *Guttiferæ*). Andaman Islands.
86. **Sandalwood** (*Santalum album* L.; *Santalaceæ*). East India. Pressed amber handle; Whitby jet rondel.
87. **Mahogany** (*Swietenia macrophylla* King; *Meliaceæ*). Mexico.
88. **Curly Maple** (*Acer saccharum* Marsh.; *Aceraceæ*). U. S. A. California redwood burl handle; padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
89. **Lignum-Vitæ** (*Guaiacum officinale* L.; *Zygophyllaceæ*). Cuba. Cocobolo crotch handle; ivory rondel.
90. **Satinwood** (*Chloroxylon Swietenia* DC.; *Rutaceæ*). Ceylon.
91. **Frei-Jorge = Frei-Jo = Jennie Wood = Cordia Wood** (*Cordia Gældiana* Huber; *Borraginaceæ*). Amazon, Brazil. Thuya burl handle; jade rondel.
92. **Fustic** (*Chlorophora tinctoria* Gaud.; *Moraceæ*). Mexico. Inlay of lapis-lazuli.
93. **Letterwood = Snakewood** (*Piratinera guianensis* Aubl.; *Moraceæ*). Guianas.
94. **Juniper** (*Juniperus communis* L.; *Cupressaceæ*). Europe. Inlay of East Indian rosewood.
95. **Jarra** (*Eucalyptus marginata* Sm.; *Myrtaceæ*). Australia.
96. **Redwood** (*Sequoia sempervirens* Endl.; *Taxodiaceæ*). California, U. S. A. California redwood burl handle; gray agate rondel; 2 gold rims.
97. **Mahogany** (*Swietenia Mahagoni* [L.] Jacq.; *Meliaceæ*). Cuba.
98. **Balsa** (*Ochroma grandiflora* Rowlee; *Bombacaceæ*). Central America. Meerscham handle; rock amber rondel.
99. **Sucupira** (*Bowdichia nitida* Spruce; *Leguminosæ*). Amazon, Brazil.
100. **Big-Tree** (*Sequoia gigantea* Dec.; *Taxodiaceæ*). California, U. S. A. Cocobolo crotch handle; bloodstone rondel; 2 gold rims.

101. **Vinhatico Castanho = Yellow "Mahogany"** (*Plathymenia reticulata* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil. Porto Rico satinwood burl handle; serpentine rondel; 2 gold rims.
102. **Pearlwood = Pão Perola = Curaçoa de Negro** (*Cassia Apoucouita* Aubl.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil. Comino burl handle. malachite rondel; 2 gold rims.
103. **Locust = Jatobá = Jatahy** (*Hymenæa Courbaril* L.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil.
104. **Peroba** (Unidentified). Brazil. Porto Rico satinwood burl handle. Padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
105. **Genipa = Genipapo** (*Genipa americana* L.; *Rubiaceæ*). Brazil. California redwood burl handle; coral rondel; 2 gold rims.
106. **Persimmon** (*Diospyros virginiana* L.; *Ebenaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Cape Horn bull horn handle; white quartz rondel; 2 gold rims.
107. **Letterwood** (*Piratinera panamensis* Pittier; *Moraceæ*). Panama. Cocobolo crotch handle; amboyna burl rondel; 2 gold rims.
108. **White Birch** (*Betula papyrifera* Marsh.; *Betulaceæ*). U. S. A. Black mangrove handle; jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
109. **Laurél** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). South America. Indian buffalo horn handle; aventurine rondel; 2 gold rims.
110. **Elm** (*Ulmus americana* L.; *Ulmaceæ*). U. S. A. Ivory handle; carnelian rondel; 2 gold rims.
111. **Spotted Gum** (*Eucalyptus maculata* Hook. f.; *Myrtaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Cocobolo crotch handle; Gaboon ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
112. **Southern Red Cedar** (*Juniperus virginiana* L.; *Cupressaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Curly California redwood handle; amazonite rondel.
113. **Spanish Cedar** (*Cedrela mexicana* Roem.; *Meliaceæ*). Central America. Curly American linden (basswood) handle; rose quartz rondel; 2 gold rims.
114. **Prima Vera = White "Mahogany"** (*Tabebuia Donnellsmithii* Rose; *Bignoniaceæ*). Mexico. Curly American linden (basswood) handle; rose quartz rondel; 2 gold rims.
115. **Red Lauan** (*Shorea negrosensis* Foxw.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Philippines. California redwood burl handle; agate rondel with rim of ebony; 2 gold rims.

116. **Black Palm** (*Astrocaryum* sp.; *Palmaceæ*). Panama. Indian buffalo horn handle; jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
117. **Sassafras** (*Sassafras officinale* N. & E.; *Lauraceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Concha satinwood handle; malachite rondel; 2 gold rims.
118. **Sapeli** (*Entandrophragma Candolleana* De W. & Dur.; *Meliaceæ*). Nigeria, Africa. Brazil rosewood handle; malachite rondel; 2 gold rims.
119. **African Mahogany** (*Khaya senegalensis* A. Juss.; *Meliaceæ*). West Africa. Thuya burl handle; bloodstone rondel; 2 gold rims.
120. **African "Cherry"** (*Kayea* sp.; *Guttiferæ*). Africa. Thuya burl handle; chrysoprase rondel.
121. **Cirieba = Ciriuba** (Unidentified). Brazil. Concha satinwood handle; jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
122. **Tulip Wood** (?*Tipuana* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil.
123. **Camphor Wood** (*Cinnamomum Camphora* Nees; *Lauraceæ*). Formosa. *Curatella americana* handle; petrified wood rondel; 2 gold rims.
124. **Urucurana** (*Hieronymia alchorneoides* Fr. Allem.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Brazil. Inlay of satinwood.
125. **Teak** (*Tectona grandis* L. f.; *Verbenaceæ*). Rangoon. Gaboon ebony & pink coral handle; gold inlay and gold rim.
126. **Rakuda = Possum Wood = Hura Wood = Sandbox** (*Hura crepitans* L.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Porto Rico satinwood crotch handle; bloodstone rondel; 2 gold rims.
127. **Okoumé = Aucoumea = Gaboon "Mahogany"** (*Aucoumea Klaineana* Pierre; *Burseraceæ*). West Africa. Curly American mountain "mahogany" handle; coral rondel; 2 gold rims.
128. **Oleo Vermelho** (*Myroxylon toluiferum* H. B. K.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil.
129. **Walnut** (*Juglans regia* L.; *Juglandaceæ*). France. American steer horn handle; aventurine rondel; 2 gold rims.
130. **Roble** (*Tecoma pentaphylla* Juss.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Panama. Raspberry jam wood handle; tiger-eye rondel; 2 gold rims.
131. **"Balsa"** (Unidentified). Burma. Cocobolo & lizard-skin handle; 2 gold rims.

132. **Padouk** (*Pterocarpus santalanoides* L'Hér.; *Leguminosæ*). Africa. Rosewood handle; East Indian padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
133. **Brown Padouk** (*Pterocarpus macrocarpus* Kurz; *Leguminosæ*). India. Cocobolo handle; jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
134. **Ebony** (*Diospyros Dendo* Welw.; *Ebenaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa.
135. **Macassar Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Celebes, Dutch East Indies. Silver knob handle.
136. **Gonçalo Alves** (*Astronium fraxinifolium* Schott; *Anacardiaceæ*). Bahia, Brazil. Ivory handle; amazonite rondel; 2 gold rims.
137. **Snakewood** (*Piratinera guianensis* Aubl.; *Moraceæ*). Guianas.
138. **Satinwood** (*Zanthoxylum flavum* Vahl; *Rutaceæ*). Santo Domingo. Inlay of lapis-lazuli.
139. **Yew** (*Taxus baccata* L.; *Taxaceæ*). England. *Curatella americana* handle; malachite rondel.
140. **Dogwood** (*Cornus florida* L.; *Cornaceæ*). U. S. A. Silver handle with carved wooden dog's head from Bulgaria.
141. **Satinwood** (*Chloroxylon Swietenia* DC.; *Rutaceæ*). Ceylon.
142. **Araçá** (*Psidium Araca* Raddi; *Myrtaceæ*). Brazil. Indian buffalo horn handle; coral rondel.
143. **Canella** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Brazil. Spanish olive handle; Ceylon satinwood rondel; 2 gold rims.
144. **Walnut** (*Juglans nigra* L.; *Juglandaceæ*). U. S. A. Italian walnut burl handle; tiger-eye rondel; 2 gold rims.
145. **Oil Palm** (*Elæis guineënsis* L.; *Palmaceæ*). Spanish Guinea, Africa. Gaboon ebony handle; jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
146. **Coconut Palm** (*Cocos nucifera* L.; *Palmaceæ*). Tropical America. Steer horn handle; jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
147. **Tachuelo** (*Pictetia aculeata* Urb.; *Leguminosæ*). Porto Rico. American walnut burl handle; jet rondel; 2 gold rims.
148. **Satinwood** (*Chloroxylon Swietenia* DC.; *Rutaceæ*). Ceylon. Porto Rico satinwood burl handle; williamsite rondel; 2 gold rims.
149. **Koa** (*Acacia Koa* Gray; *Leguminosæ*). Hawaii. Comino burl handle; carved carnelian rondel; 2 gold rims.

150. **Cypress** (*Taxodium distichum* Rich.; *Taxodiaceæ*). Southern U. S. A. Tortoise shell handle; brown sardonyx rondel; 2 gold rims.
151. **Buckeye** (*Æsculus octandra* Marsh.; *Hippocastanaceæ*). Ohio, U. S. A. Walrus ivory handle; jade rondel; 2 gold rims.
152. **Bethabara = Surinam Greenheart** (*Tecoma leucoxydon* Mart.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Dutch Guiana.
153. **Lancewood** (*Oxandra lanceolata* [Sw.] Baill.; *Anonaceæ*). West Indies.
154. **Rosewood** (*Dalbergia Stevensonii* Standl.; *Leguminosæ*). British Honduras.
155. **Rosewood = Caviuna** (*Dalbergia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Southern Brazil.
156. **Hard "Pear"** (*Olinia cymosa* Thunb., var. *intermedia*; *Oliniaceæ*). Knysna, Africa. Hippopotamus-skin handle & ferrule; gold band.
157. **Macassar Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Celebes, Dutch East Indies.
158. **White "Ebony"** (*Pterocarpus* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). (Sapwood.) Andaman Islands.
159. **White "Mahogany"** (*Canarium* sp.; *Burseraceæ*). Andaman Islands. Brazil garlic wood handle; thulite rondel; 2 gold rims.
160. **Thitka = Burma "Mahogany"** (*Pentace burmanica* Kurz; *Tiliaceæ*). Burma.
161. **"Cocobolo" = Burma Blackwood** (*Dalbergia cultrata* Grah.; *Leguminosæ*). Burma.
162. **"Tulip Wood"** (*Pterocarpus* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Burma.
163. **Rosewood** (*Dalbergia latifolia* Roxb.; *Leguminosæ*). India.
164. **Blackwood** (*Dalbergia latifolia* Roxb.; *Leguminosæ*). India.
165. **Walnut** (*Juglans nigra* L.; *Juglandaceæ*). U. S. A. American walnut & Ceylon satinwood handle; white quartz rondel; 2 gold rims.
166. **Olive** (*Olea europæa* L.; *Oleaceæ*). Pyrenees, Spain. Walrus ivory handle; moss agate rondel; 2 gold rims.
167. **Padouk** (*Pterocarpus dalbergioides* Roxb.; *Leguminosæ*). Andaman Islands. Ebony & padouk handle; gold rim.
168. **Granadillo = Cocus** (*Brya Ebenus* DC.; *Leguminosæ*). West Indies.



169. **Hickory** (*Hicoria ovata* Britt.; *Juglandaceæ*). U. S. A.
170. **Quassia** (*Quassia amara* L.; *Simarubaceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Mother-of-pearl handle; gold braid.
171. **Amarillo de Guayaquil** (*Centrolobium patinense* Pittier; *Leguminosæ*). Panama.
172. **Ziricote** (*Cordia dodecandra* DC.; *Borraginaceæ*). British Honduras. Rhinoceros horn handle; padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
173. **Billy Webb** (*Sweetia panamensis* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). British Honduras. Italian olive wood handle; petrified wood rondel; 2 gold rims.
174. **Madre Cacao** (*Lonchocarpus* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). British Honduras. Walrus ivory handle; amazonite rondel; 2 gold rims.
175. **Mahogany** (*Swietenia macrophylla* King; *Meliaceæ*). British Honduras. Numidian marble handle; Andaman padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
176. **Black Poison Wood** (*Metopium Brownei* [Jacq.] Urban; *Anacardiaceæ*). British Honduras.
177. **Sapodilla = Chicle** (*Achras Zapota* L.; *Sapotaceæ*). British Honduras. White quartz handle; white quartz rondel inlaid with gold; 2 gold rims.
178. **Redwood** (*Erythroxylum affine* A. Rich.; *Erythroxylaceæ*). British Honduras. Páo ferro handle; Andaman padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
179. **Banak** (*Viola merendonis* Pittier; *Myristicaceæ*). British Honduras; tortoise shell handle; gold band.
180. **Buttonwood** (*Conocarpus erecta* L.; *Combretaceæ*). British Honduras. American walnut burl handle; New Zealand jade rondel; 2 gold rims.
181. **Chuckem** (*Pithecolobium albicans* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). British Honduras. Thuya burl handle; green onyx rondel.
182. **Salom** (?*Lysiloma* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). British Honduras. Siena marble handle; serpentine rondel; 2 gold rims.
183. **Tubroos** (*Enterolobium cyclocarpum* [Jacq.] Gris.; *Leguminosæ*). British Honduras. Cypress knee handle; amazonite rondel; 2 gold rims.
184. **Holly** (*Ilex opaca* Ait.; *Aquifoliaceæ*). England. Box-elder handle; coral rondel; 2 white gold rims.



185. **Barba Jolote** (*Cassia* aff. *emarginata* L.; *Leguminosæ*). British Honduras. Whale's tooth handle, inlaid with gold; coral rondel; 2 gold rims.
186. **Cabbage Palm** (*Oreodoxa oleracea* Morris; *Palmaceæ*). British Honduras.
187. **Yaha = Yaya** (*Curatella americana* L.; *Dilleniaceæ*). British Honduras. Inlay of Gaboon ebony.
188. **Ron Ron = Gateado** (*Astronium graveolens* Jacq.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Costa Rica. Handle cut out of same wood; coffee wood rondel.
189. **Mahoe = Majagua** (*Hibiscus elatus* DC.; *Malvaceæ*). Jamaica. Handle cut from the piece of wood by natives.
190. **Butternut** (*Juglans cinerea* L.; *Juglandaceæ*). U. S. A. Apple wood handle; coral rondel; 2 gold rims.
191. **Jutahy Peba** (*Dialium divaricatum* Vahl; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil. Ivory handle; ivory & amazonite rondels; 4 gold rims.
192. **Lambda Patti** (*Xylopia parviflora* L.; *Anonaceæ*). Andaman Islands. Gaboon ebony & python-skin handle; 2 gold rims.
193. **Satinwood** (*Zanthoxylum flavum* Vahl; *Rutaceæ*). Jamaica. Inlay of padouk.
194. **Boxwood** (*Buxus sempervirens* L.; *Buxaceæ*). Caucasus. Walrus ivory handle; smithsonite rondel; 2 gold rims.
195. **Lumbayao** (*Tarrietia javanica* Bl.; *Sterculiaceæ*). Philippines. California redwood burl handle; amazonite rondel; 2 gold rims.
196. **Figured Acle** (*Albizzia Acle* Merr.; *Leguminosæ*). Philippines. Inlay of cuchero wood.
197. **Curly Swamp Oak** (*Quercus bicolor* Willd.; *Fagaceæ*). Connecticut, U. S. A.
198. **Cornel** (*Cornus sanguinea* L.; *Cornaceæ*). Germany.
199. **Mahogany** (*Swietenia macrophylla* King; *Meliaceæ*). Peruvian Amazon. Gaboon ebony & thuya burl handle; brown sardonyx rondel; 2 platinum rims.
200. **Páo Ferro = Brazilian Ironwood** (*Cæsalpinia ferrea* Mart.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil. Rhinoceros horn handle; New Zealand jade rondel.

201. **Brazilette** (*Hæmatoxylon Brasileto* Karst.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Gaboon ebony handle; rondel of layers of Gaboon ebony and padouk.
202. **Vera** = "**Lignum-Vitæ**" = **Colombia "Guayacan"** (*Bulnesia arborea* Engl.; *Zygophyllaceæ*). Colombia.
203. **Amarillo de Puteña** (*Centrolobium* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Panama. Manzanita burl handle; coral rondel; 2 gold rims.
204. **Yellow-flowering Guayacan** (*Tecoma Guayacan* Seem.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Panama. Gold band.
205. **Nazareno** = **Purpleheart** (*Peltogyne purpurea* Pittier; *Leguminosæ*). Panama. Morocco goat-skin handle; gold braid.
206. **Olive** (*Olea europæa* L.; *Oleaceæ*) (Young tree.) Spain.
207. **Black Gum** (*Nyssa sylvatica* Marsh.; *Nyssaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Curly California redwood handle; ebony rondel.
208. **Nedun** (*Pericopsis Mooniana* Thw.; *Leguminosæ*). Ceylon. Calf-skin handle; goat-skin rondel; 2 gold rims.
209. **Suriya**. (*Thespesia populnea* Corr.; *Malvaceæ*). Ceylon. Gold handle.
210. **Kohomba** (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss.; *Meliaceæ*). Ceylon. Walrus tusk handle; gold band & plate.
211. **Jak** (*Artocarpus integrifolia* L. f.; *Moraceæ*). Ceylon. Thuya burl handle; padouk rondel.
212. **Colon** (*Adina cordifolia* B. & H. f.; *Rubiaceæ*). Ceylon. Turkish boxwood handle; moss agate rondel; 2 gold rims.
213. **Suriyamara** (*Albizia odoratissima* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Ceylon. Rewa-rewa (New Zealand honeysuckle) & purple-heart handle; brown banded jasper rondel.
214. **Domba** (*Calophyllum Inophyllum* L.; *Guttiferæ*). Ceylon. Sycamore handle; padouk & ebony rondel.
215. **Halmilla** (*Berrya Ammonilla* Roxb.; *Tiliaceæ*). Ceylon. Oitiçica handle; padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
216. **Coconut Palm** (*Cocos nucifera* L.; *Palmaceæ*). Ceylon. East Indian rosewood handle; yellow jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
217. **Milla** (*Vitex altissima* L. f.; *Verbenaceæ*). Ceylon. Anorthoclase handle; New Zealand jade rondel; 2 gold rims.
218. **Teak** (*Tectona grandis* L. f.; *Verbenaceæ*). Burma. Tiger wood handle; gold rim.

219. **Sapu = Bapu** (*Michelia Champaca* L.; *Magnoliaceæ*). Ceylon. Shark-skin handle; gold rim.
220. **Ranie** (*Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* Nees; *Lauraceæ*). Ceylon. Calf-skin handle; gold braid.
221. **Tamarind**. (*Tamarindus indica* L.; *Leguminosæ*). Ceylon. Brazil rosewood handle; amazonite rondel & tip; 2 gold rims.
222. **Nogal = Santo Domingo Walnut = West Indian Walnut** (*Juglans jamaicensis* C. DC.; *Juglandaceæ*). Santo Domingo. Figured acle handle; rutile quartz rondel; 2 gold rims.
223. **Olive** (*Olea europæa* L.; *Oleaceæ*). Pyrenees, Spain.
224. **Jack-fruit Tree** (*Artocarpus integrifolia* L. f.; *Moraceæ*); Seychelles Islands.
225. **Brown Pisie** (*Nectandra globosa* Mez; *Lauraceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Unknown wood handle; rutile quartz rondel; 2 gold rims.
226. **Peto = Mora** (*Dimorphandra Mora* B. & H.; *Leguminosæ*). Dutch Guiana. Australian silky oak & white holly handle; Gaboon ebony rondel inlaid with gold.
227. **Wane** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Silver maple handle; gangaw rondel; 2 gold rims.
228. **Walaba = Bijlhout** (*Eperua falcata* Aubl.; *Leguminosæ*). Dutch Guiana. Ebony inlay.
229. **Red Copie** (*Goupia glabra* Aubl.; *Celastraceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Páo ferro handle; padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
230. **Bruinhart = Brownheart** (*Vouacarpoua americana* Aubl.; *Leguminosæ*). Dutch Guiana.
231. **Purpleheart = Alastan Hout** (*Hymenæa* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Dutch Guiana. Turkish boxwood inlay.
232. **Basra Lokus = Angelique of French Guiana** (*Dicorynia paraënsis* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Dutch Guiana. Ivory & Macassar ebony handle; gold rim.
233. **Krappa = Andiroba of Brazil = Crabwood** (*Carapa guianensis* Aubl.; *Meliaceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Curly California redwood handle; ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
234. **Alastan Hout = Purpleheart** (*Hymenæa* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Dutch Guiana.
235. **Red Salie** (*Protium* sp.; *Burseraceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Gaboon ebony & Turkish boxwood handle.

236. **Canary Wood = Putumuju** (*Centrolobium robustum* Mart.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil. Morocco goat-skin handle; gold braid.
237. **Sycamore = Lace-wood** (*Platanus occidentalis* L.; *Platanaceæ*). U. S. A. Italian briar-root handle; thuya burl rondel; 2 gold rims.
238. **Majagua = Mahoe** (*Hibiscus tiliaceus* L.; *Malvaceæ*). Cuba. Gaboon ebony handle; lapis-lazuli rondel; 2 gold rims.
239. **Pernambuco Wood** (*Cæsalpinia echinata* Lam.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil. Muirapiranga handle; New Zealand jade rondel.
240. **Palma Brava** (*Livistona rotundifolia* Mart.; *Palmaceæ*). Philippines. California curly redwood & Gaboon ebony handle; sapphire quartz rondel; 2 gold rims.
241. **Laurél** (*Ocotea* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Northern South America.
242. **True Cypress** (*Cupressus sempervirens* L.; *Cupressaceæ*). Palestine; pig-skin handle; gold band.
243. **Turkey Oak** (*Quercus Cerris* L.; *Fagaceæ*). Palestine. Stained buffalo horn handle; New Zealand jade rondel.
244. **Turkey Oak** (*Quercus Cerris* L.; *Fagaceæ*). Palestine. Rhinoceros horn handle; amazonite rondel; 2 gold rims.
245. **Cedar of Lebanon** (*Cedrus Libani* Loud.; *Pinaceæ*). Palestine. Applewood handle; padouk rondel with gold inlay.
246. **Toungpeing = Chaplash** (*Artocarpus Chaplasha* Roxb.; *Moraceæ*). Andaman Islands. Turkish boxwood handle; New Zealand jade rondel; 2 gold rims.
247. **Marblewood** (*Diospyros Kurzii* Hiern.; *Ebenaceæ*). Andaman Islands.
248. **Mowha = Bullet Wood** (? *Mimusops littoralis* Kurz; *Sapotaceæ*?). Andaman Islands.
249. **Red Bombwe** (*Planchonia andamanica* King; *Lecythidaceæ*). Andaman Islands. Inlay of Gaboon ebony.
250. **Tendu = Ebony** (*Diospyros Ebenum* Koenig; *Ebenaceæ*). Andaman Islands.
251. **Pyinma** (*Lagerstræmia hypoleuca* Kurz; *Lythraceæ*). Andaman Islands. Cocobolo crotch & myrtle burl handle; coral rondel.
252. **Silver Grey = White Chuglam** (*Terminalia bialata* Wall.; *Combretaceæ*). Andaman Islands. Ebony & African tulip wood handle; gold cap; 2 gold rims.



253. **Badam = Indian Almond** (*Terminalia Catappa* L.; *Combretaceæ*). Andaman Islands. Briar-root handle; Siberian jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
254. **Lakuch** (*Artocarpus Lakoocha* Roxb.; *Moraceæ*). Andaman Islands.
255. **Thingan** (*Hopea odorata* Roxb.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Andaman Islands. Rose quartz handle; bloodstone rondel; 2 gold rims.
256. **Chooi** (*Sageræa elliptica* Hook f. & Thoms.; *Anonaceæ*). Andaman Islands.
257. **Lalchini** (*Calophyllum spectabile* Willd.; *Guttiferæ*). Andaman Islands. Flowered cocobolo & Paraná pine handle; gold band.
258. **Koko = Woman's Tongue = East Indian "Walnut"** (*Albizzia Lebbek* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Andaman Islands. East Indian rosewood handle; jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
259. **Ijwgi = Ywegi** (*Adenanthera pavonina* L.; *Leguminosæ*). Andaman Islands.
260. **White Chuglam** (*Terminalia bialata* Wall.; *Combretaceæ*). Andaman Islands. Mexican mahogany & limewood handle; gold rim.
261. **Black Chuglam** (*Myristica Irya* Gaertn.; *Myristicaceæ*). Andaman Islands. Black koa handle; New Zealand jade rondel; 2 gold rims.
262. **"Satinwood"** (*Euxylophora paraënsis* Huber; *Rutaceæ*). Brazil. Inlay of cocobolo crotch.
263. **Brown Ash = Black Ash** (*Fraxinus nigra* Marsh.; *Oleaceæ*). Maine, U. S. A. Purpleheart & holly handle; gold rim.
264. **Moosewood = Striped Maple** (*Acer pennsylvanicum* L.; *Aceraceæ*). Maine, U. S. A. Curly maple handle; padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
265. **Hop Hornbeam = Ironwood** (*Ostrya virginiana* Koch; *Betulaceæ*). Minnesota, U. S. A. Camphor wood handle; bloodstone rondel; 2 gold rims.
266. **Coco do Airy = Palm** (*Cocos* sp.; *Palmaceæ*). Brazil. Calf-skin handle; gold band.
267. **Pão Santo** (*Zollernia paraënsis* Huber; *Leguminosæ*). Amazon, Brazil. Shark-skin handle; padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.

268. **Angelim Rajado** (*Stryphnodendron flammatum* Kleinh.; *Leguminosæ*). Amazon, Brazil.
269. **Muiragyboia** (?*Pterocarpus* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil. Italian briar handle; jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
270. **Ipé Tobacco** (*Tecoma pedicellata* B. & S.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Brazil. Ceylon satinwood & ebony handle; brown sardonyx rondel; 2 gold rims.
271. **Páo Ferro = Ironwood** (*Cæsalpinia ferrea* Mart.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil; whale's-tooth handle; gold band.
272. **Camagon = Ebony** (*Diospyros discolor* Willd.; *Ebenaceæ*). Philippines. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
273. **Catmón** (*Dillenia philippinensis* Rolfe; *Dilleniaceæ*). Philippines. Alligator-skin handle; gold band.
274. **Pahútan** (*Mangifera altissima* Blanco; *Anacardiaceæ*). Philippines. Calf-skin handle; Venetian aventurine rondel; 2 gold rims.
275. **Baticulin** (?*Phæbe* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Philippines. Padouk handle inlaid with Gaboon ebony; white quartz rondel; 2 gold rims.
276. **Lamio** (*Dracontomelum Cumingianum* Baill.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Philippines. California curly redwood & Gaboon ebony handle; Gaboon ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
277. **Lanete** (*Kickxia* sp.; *Apocynaceæ*). Philippines. Padouk handle; bloodstone rondel; 2 gold rims.
278. **White Lanútan** (*Polyalthia* sp.; *Anonaceæ*). Philippines. Fungus-colored ash handle; amazonite rondel; 2 gold rims.
279. **Oak** (*Quercus* sp.; *Fagaceæ*). Philippines. Calf-skin handle; gold band.
280. **Batete** (*Kingiodendron alternifolium* Merr.; *Leguminosæ*). Philippines. Italian briar-root handle; chrysocolla rondel; 2 gold rims.
281. **Yacal** (*Hopea plagata* Vid.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Philippines. Alligator-skin handle; gold band.
282. **Cativo** (*Prioria Copaifera* Gris.; *Leguminosæ*). Panama. Flowered cocobolo & Paraná pine handle; gold rim.
283. **Santa Maria** (*Calophyllum Calaba* Jacq.; *Guttiferæ*). Panama. Wild cherry burl handle; padouk & Gaboon ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
284. **Bird Cherry** (*Prunus Padus* L.; *Amygdalaceæ*). England. Gold band.



285. **Espavé** (*Anacardium Rhinocarpus* DC.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Panama. Padouk handle; moss agate rondel; 2 gold rims.
286. **Quira** (*Platymiscium polystachyum* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Panama. Walrus tusk handle inlaid with gold; aventurine rondel; 2 gold rims.
287. **Black Willow** (*Salix nigra* Marsh.; *Salicaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Fossil ivory handle; gold cap & rim.
288. **Black Willow** (*Salix nigra* Marsh.; *Salicaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Chinese flower-wood & Porto Rico satinwood handle; muirapiranga rondels; 4 gold rims.
289. **Black Locust = Yellow Locust** (*Robinia Pseudacacia* L.; *Leguminosæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Zebra-wood handle; rewa-rewa & purpleheart rondel; 2 gold rims.
290. **Black Oak** (*Quercus velutina* Lam.; *Fagaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Padouk & Gaboon ebony handle; gold rim.
291. **Scarlet Oak** (*Quercus coccinea* Muench.; *Fagaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Cocobolo crotch & myrtle burl handle; rewa-rewa & purpleheart rondel; 2 gold rims.
292. **Post Oak** (*Quercus stellata* Wang.; *Fagaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Australian silky oak handle; jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
293. **Sourwood = Sorrel** (*Oxydendrum arboreum* DC.; *Ericaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Palo colorado handle; ash rondel, discolored by fungus; 2 gold rims.
294. **Pignut Hickory** (*Hicoria glabra* Britt.; *Juglandaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Padouk & Gaboon ebony handle; rose quartz rondel; 2 gold rims.
295. **Padouk** (*Pterocarpus dalbergioides* Roxb.; *Leguminosæ*). Andaman Islands. Gaboon ebony inlay.
296. **Amarillo de Puteña** (*Centrolobium* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Panama.
297. **Figured Satinwood** (*Zanthoxylum flavum* Vahl; *Rutaceæ*). San Domingo.
298. **Sabina** (*Juniperus lucayana* Britt.; *Cupressaceæ*). Cuba.
299. **Torreya = Tumion** (*Torreya taxifolia* Arn.; *Taxaceæ*). Florida. Inlay of chacté-coc.
300. **Rosewood = Trac** (*Dalbergia cochinchinensis* Pierre; *Leguminosæ*). Indo-China.
301. **Rosewood = Trac** (*Dalbergia cochinchinensis* Pierre; *Leguminosæ*). Indo-China.

302. **Cocobolo** (*Dalbergia retusa* Hemsl.; *Leguminosæ*). Panama.
303. **Cocobolo** (*Dalbergia retusa* Hemsl.; *Leguminosæ*). Panama.
304. **Cocobolo** (*Dalbergia retusa* Hemsl.; *Leguminosæ*). Panama. Levant morocco handle; gold band.
305. **Padouk** (*Pterocarpus dalbergioides* Roxb.; *Leguminosæ*). Andaman Islands.
306. **Madera Negra** (*Gliricidia maculata* H. B. K.; *Leguminosæ*). Costa Rica.
307. **Cicahuite** (*Lysiloma aurita* [Schl.] Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Panama. Cape Horn bull horn handle; gold rim.
308. **Larch** (*Larix europæa* DC.; *Pinaceæ*). England. Amboyna burl handle; 3 gold rims.
309. **Rewa-Rewa = New Zealand Honeysuckle** (*Knightia excelsa* R. Br.; *Proteaceæ*). New Zealand. Water snake-skin handle; gold band.
310. **Rewa-Rewa = New Zealand Honeysuckle** (*Knightia excelsa* R. Br.; *Proteaceæ*). New Zealand.
311. **Bullet Wood** (*Mimusops globosa* Gaertn.; *Sapotaceæ*). (Attacked by fungus.) Trinidad.
312. **Camwood** (*Baphia nitida* Afz.; *Leguminosæ*). Sierra Leone, Africa. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
313. **Camwood** (*Baphia nitida* Afz.; *Leguminosæ*). Sierra Leone, Africa. Ivory handle; gold rim.
314. **Trincomali Wood = Petwun** (*Berrya Ammonilla* Roxb.; *Tiliaceæ*). India.
315. **Billian = Borneo Ironwood** (*Eusideroxylon Zwageri* T. & B.; *Lauraceæ*). Sarawak. Buffalo horn handle; aventurine rondel; 2 gold rims.
316. **Sida = African "Walnut"** (*Lovoa Klaineana* Pierre; *Meliaceæ*). Nigeria. Water snake-skin handle; gold band.
317. **Rassak** (*Vatica Rassak* Bl.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Java. Cape Horn bull horn handle; gold band.
318. **Black Stinkwood** (*Ocotea bullata* Benth.; *Lauraceæ*). South Africa; gold band.
319. **Cape "Beech" = Beukenhout** (*Myrsine melanophleas* R. Br.; *Myrsinaceæ*). South Africa. Levant seal handle; gold rim.
320. **Matumi** (*Adina Galpini* Oliv.; *Rubiaceæ*). South Africa. Gold band.

321. **Vaalbos** (*Brachylena* sp.; *Compositæ*). South Africa. Briar-root handle with cornelian top; 5 gold rims.
322. **Knobwood** (*Zanthoxylum capense* Harv.; *Rutaceæ*). South Africa. Inlay of laban.
323. **"Lemon" Wood** (*Xymalos monospora* Baill.; *Flacourtiaceæ*). South Africa. California redwood burl handle; shagreen rondel; 2 gold rims.
324. **Terblanz** (*Faurea McNaughtonii* Phil.; *Proteaceæ*). South Africa.
325. **Black Ironwood** (*Olea laurifolia* Lam.; *Oleaceæ*). South Africa.
326. **Sneezewood** (*Pteroxylon utile* S. & Z.; *Sapindaceæ*). South Africa. Inlay of chacahuante.
327. **White Ironwood** (*Toddalia lanceolata* Lam.; *Rutaceæ*). South Africa. Inlay of chacsabacche.
328. **Satinwood** (*Zanthoxylum flavum* Vahl; *Rutaceæ*). Jamaica. (Shaped by natives).
329. **Marblewood** (*Diospyros Kurzii* Hiern.; *Ebenaceæ*). (Sapwood.) Andaman Islands.
330. **Bania = British Guiana "Ebony"** (*Swartzia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). British Guiana.
331. **Wamara = Brown "Ebony"** (*Swartzia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). British Guiana. Camagon handle; agate rondel; 2 gold rims.
332. **Hackia = Ironwood** (*Tecoma* sp.; *Bignoniaceæ*). British Guiana. Levant seal leather handle; gold rim.
333. **Yaruru = Paddle Wood** (*Aspidosperma excelsum* Benth.; *Apocynaceæ*). British Guiana. Padouk & Gaboon ebony handle; gold rim.
334. **Coconut Palm** (*Cocos nucifera* L.; *Palmaceæ*). British Guiana. Tortoise shell knob handle; gold rim.
335. **Mountain Holly** (*Nemopanthus mucronata* Trel.; *Aquifoliaceæ*). Connecticut, U. S. A. Ivory handle; gold band.
336. **Black Bean** (*Castanospermum australe* Cunn.; *Leguminosæ*). Australia. California redwood burl handle; agate rondel; 2 gold rims.
337. **Myrtle = Evergreen Beech** (*Nothofagus Cunninghamii* Oerst.; *Fagaceæ*). Tasmania. Hard grain Morocco leather handle; gold braid.
338. **Silky "Oak"** (*Stenocarpus salignus* R. Br.; *Proteaceæ*). Australia. Acapú handle; yellow jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.

339. **Banksia** (*Banksia littoralis* R. Br.; *Proteaceæ*). Australia. American walnut handle; rewa-rewa & purpleheart rondel; 2 gold rims.
340. **Jarrah** (*Eucalyptus marginata* Sm.; *Myrtaceæ*). Australia. Gold band.
341. **Koa** (*Acacia Koa* Gray; *Leguminosæ*). Hawaii. Tortoise shell & ivory handle; gold rim.
342. **Sabina** (*Juniperus lucayana* Britt.; *Cupressaceæ*). Cuba. Briar-root handle; amethyst quartz rondel; 2 gold rims.
343. **White Birch** (*Betula alba* L.; *Betulaceæ*). Sweden. Ceylon satinwood & Gaboon ebony handle with gold bands; gold rim.
344. **Sycamore = Maple** (*Acer Pseudoplatanus* L.; *Aceraceæ*). England. Purpleheart & holly handle; ash rondel, colored by fungus; 2 gold rims.
345. **Austrian Oak** (*Quercus pedunculata* Ehrh.; *Fagaceæ*). Slavonia. Curly American walnut handle; jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
346. **Black Bean** (*Castanospermum australe* Cunn.; *Leguminosæ*). Australia. Carlsbad sprudel stone handle; gold rim.
347. **Blackwood** (*Acacia Melanoxylon* R. Br.; *Leguminosæ*). Australia. Inlay of chacté-coc.
348. **Blackwood** (*Acacia Melanoxylon* R. Br.; *Leguminosæ*). Australia. Carved and stained ivory handle; gold rim.
349. **Blackwood** (*Acacia Melanoxylon* R. Br.; *Leguminosæ*). Australia. Gold band.
350. **Mottled Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Tortoise shell handle; gold band.
351. **Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Macassar. Ostrich-skin handle; gold band.
352. **Slangenhout** (*Loxopterygium Sagotii* Hook. f.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Kalimangsa snake-skin handle with cocobolo crotch top; 2 gold rims.
353. **Locust** (*Hymenæa* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Dutch Guiana.
354. **Mahogany** (*Swietenia Candollei* Pittier; *Meliaceæ*). Venezuela. Brazil rosewood handle; agate rondel; 2 gold rims.
355. **Oleo Vermelho** (*Myroxylon tolwiferum* H. B. K.; *Leguminosæ*). Bahia. Three gold bands.
356. **Pão Roxo = Purpleheart** (*Peltogyne densiflora* Spruce; *Leguminosæ*). Amazon, Brazil.



357. **Páó Roxo = Purpleheart** (*Hymenæa* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil. Two gold bands.
358. **Páó Amarello** (*Euxylophora paraënsis* Huber; *Rutaceæ*). Amazon. Fancy gold band.
359. **Guatambú** (*Aspidosperma macrocarpum* Mart.; *Apocynaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Gold band.
360. **Ubatan** (*Astronium commune* Jacq.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Brazil.
361. **Massaranduba** (*Mimusops amazonica* Huber; *Sapotaceæ*). Brazil. Fancy gold band.
362. **Araribá** (*Centrolobium robustum* Mart.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Inlay of white oak colored by fungus.
363. **Macacaúba** (*Platymiscium paraëense* Huber; *Leguminosæ*). Amazon, Brazil. Gold band.
364. **Muirapiranga** (*Brosimum paraëense* Huber; *Moraceæ*). Amazon, Brazil. Gold band.
365. **Páó Mulatto** (*Calycophyllum Spruceanum* Benth.; *Rubiaceæ*). Amazon, Brazil. Enamelled silver top with gold inlay.
366. **Brauna** (*Melanoxylon Brauna* Schott; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Enamelled silver handle, gold inlay.
367. **Pequiá** (*Aspidosperma* sp.; *Apocynaceæ*). Bahia, Brazil. Lizard-skin handle.
368. **Jequitibá** (*Cariniana legalis* Ktze.; *Lecythidaceæ*). Bahia, Brazil. Petrified wood handle; gold band.
369. **Garapa** (*Apuleia præcox* Mart.; *Leguminosæ*). Rio or Espirito Santo, Brazil. Inlay of sabacché.
370. **Páó Marfim** (*Balfourodendron Riedelianum* Engl.; *Rutaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Fancy gold band.
371. **Angelim Amargoso** (*Andira* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Three gold bands.
372. **Cupiúba** (*Goupia paraënsis* Huber; *Celastraceæ*). Amazon, Brazil. Magnolia & California redwood burl handle; ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
373. **Vinhatico Castanho = Yellow "Mahogany"** (*Plathymenia reticulata* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Bahia, Brazil. Wild cherry burl handle; lapis-lazuli rondel; 2 gold rims.
374. **Embuia** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Gold band.

375. **Louro** (*Cordia* sp.; *Borraginaceæ*). Rio or Espirito Santo, Brazil. Amboyna burl handle; sapphire quartz rondel; 2 gold rims.
376. **Opepe** (*Sarcocephalus esculentus* Afzel.; *Rubiaceæ*). Nigeria, Africa. Amboyna burl handle; malachite rondel; 2 gold rims.
377. **Queensland "Walnut"** (*Cryptocarya Palmerstoni* F. M. Bail.; *Lauraceæ*). Australia. Gold band.
378. **Dyed Hornbeam** (*Carpinus Betulus* L.; *Betulaceæ*). Central Europe. Goat-skin handle; shagreen rondel.
379. **Iroko** (*Chlorophora excelsa* B. & H.; *Moraceæ*). Nigeria, Africa.
380. **Cocus = Granadillo** (*Brya Ebenus* DC.; *Leguminosæ*). Jamaica. Three gold bands.
381. **Gru-Gru Palm** (*Acrocomia sclerocarpa* Mart.; *Palmaceæ*). Jamaica.
382. **Red Oak** (*Quercus rubra* L.; *Fagaceæ*). Connecticut, U. S. A.
383. **Catalpa = Roble = Bois Chaine** (*Catalpa longissima* Jacq.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Haiti. American walnut handle with black agate top; gold wire circles.
384. **"Laurel"** (*Terminalia* sp.; *Combretaceæ*). India. Gaboon ebony handle; cocobolo rondel; 2 gold rims.
385. **Espino Amarillo** (*Pithecolobium tortum* Mart.; *Leguminosæ*). Panama. Gold band.
386. **Huesito** (?*Prockia flava* Karst.; *Flacourtiaceæ*). Panama. Amboyna burl & Levant seal leather handle; gold band.
387. **Dogwood** (*Cornus florida* L.; *Cornaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Swedish birch handle; jade rondel; 2 gold rims.
388. **Red Ironbark** (*Eucalyptus siderophloia* Benth.; *Myrtaceæ*). Australia. Aderno & purpleheart handle; gold braid.
389. **Grey Ironbark** (*Eucalyptus paniculata* Sm.; *Myrtaceæ*). Australia. German stag horn handle; gold band.
390. **Rassak** (*Vatica Rassak* Bl.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Simalu. Three gold rims.
391. **Nyreh** (*Xylocarpus granatum* Koen.; *Meliaceæ*). Sarawak. Ivory handle inlaid with tortoise shell; gold braid.
392. **Yellow Poplar = Tulip Tree** (*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.; *Magnoliaceæ*). Southern U. S. A. Figured acle handle; aventurine of Venice rondel; 2 gold rims.



393. **Yellow Poplar = Tulip Tree** (*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.; *Magnoliaceæ*). Southern U. S. A. Lizard-skin handle; shagreen rondel; 2 gold rims.
394. **Yellow Poplar = Tulip Tree** (*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.; *Magnoliaceæ*). Southern U. S. A. American walnut handle; velvet Persian sheep-skin rondel; gold rims & edges.
395. **Pear Wood** (*Pyrus communis* L.; *Rosaceæ*). Switzerland. Amboyna burl handle; shagreen rondel; 2 gold rims.
396. **Akun** (*Uapaca Staudtii* Pax; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Nigeria. Africa. Gold band.
397. **Black Sage** (*Cordia Sebestena* L.; *Borraginaceæ*). West Indies. Macassar ebony & shark-skin handle; 2 gold rims.
398. **Teak** (*Tectona grandis* L. f.; *Verbenaceæ*). India. Inlay of naranjillo.
399. **Rosewood = Jacarandá** (*Dalbergia nigra* Fr. Allem.; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil.
400. **"Mesquite" = Ebano** (*Cæsalpinia sclerocarpa* Standl.; *Leguminosæ*). Sinaloa, Mexico. Ivory handle; gold band.
401. **Ivory Wood** (*Siphonodon australe* Benth.; *Celastraceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Gold tip.
402. **Tulip "Plumwood"** (*Pleiogynium Solandri* Engl.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Queensland, Australia.
403. **"Rosewood"** (*Acacia rhodoxylon* Maiden; *Leguminosæ*). Queensland, Australia.
404. **Rose "Butternut"** (*Nephelium Lauterianum* Bail.; *Sapindaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Petrified wood handle; yellow agate rondel; 2 gold rims.
405. **Rose "Walnut"** (*Cryptocarya erythroxylon* Maiden & Betche; *Lauraceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Three gold bands.
406. **Rose "Mahogany"** (*Dysoxylum Fraseranum* Benth.; *Meliaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Red jasper handle; cocobolo rondel; 2 gold rims.
407. **Satin "Hollywood"** (*Vitex Lignum-vitæ* A. Cunn.; *Verbenaceæ*). Queensland, Australia.
408. **Pear "Oak"** (*Xylomelum pyriforme* S.; *Proteaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Purpleheart handle; jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
409. **Black Ironbox** (*Eucalyptus Raveretiana* F. v. M.; *Myrtaceæ*). Queensland, Australia.

410. **Pink Ooline = Bone Wood** (*Emmenospermum Alphitonoides* F. v. M.; *Rhamnaceæ*). Queensland, Australia.
411. **Pink Tamarind** (*Cupania Pseudorhus* A. Rich.; *Sapindaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Indian buffalo horn handle; malachite rondel; 2 gold rims.
412. **Yellow Marara = Black "Apple"** (*Sideroxylon australe* Benth. & Hook. f.; *Sapotaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Briar-root handle with inlay of marara & cats-eye mounting; gold rim.
413. **Threaded She-oak** (*Casuarina inophloia* F. v. M. & Bail.; *Casuarinaceæ*). Queensland, Australia.
414. **Tulip "Satinwood"** (*Rhodosphæra rhodanthema* Engl.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. California redwood burl handle; New Zealand jadeite rondel; 2 gold rims.
415. **Red "Cornelwood"** (*Alphitonia excelsa* Reiss.; *Rhamnaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Carreto handle; embuia rondel; 2 gold rims.
416. **Tulip "Lancewood"** (*Harpullia pendula* Planch.; *Sapindaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Tortoise shell handle; gold band.
417. **Crow's "Ash"** (*Flindersia australis* R. Br.; *Rutaceæ*). Queensland, Australia.
418. **Rosewood** (*Dalbergia latifolia* Roxb.; *Leguminosæ*). Bombay, India.
419. **Blush Tulip "Oak"** (*Tarrietia actinophylla* C. Moore; *Sterculiaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Wild cherry burl handle, with red agate top; gold rim.
420. **Sandalwood** (*Fusanus spicatus* R. Br.; *Santalaceæ*). Western Australia.
421. **Karri** (*Eucalyptus diversicolor* F. v. M.; *Myrtaceæ*). Western Australia. Cocobolo crotch handle; Ceylon satinwood rondel; 2 gold rims.
422. **Salmon Gum** (*Eucalyptus salmonophloia* F. v. M.; *Myrtaceæ*). Western Australia.
423. **Raspberry Jam Wood** (*Acacia acuminata* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Western Australia. Gaboon ebony & crushed Morocco leather handle; 2 gold rims.
424. **Beefwood = Red Silky "Oak"** (*Stenocarpus salignus* R. Br.; *Proteaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Lizard-skin handle; gold mountings & rim.

425. **White "Beech"** (*Gmelina Leichardtii* F. v. M.; *Verbenaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Tasmania myrtle handle; mother-of-pearl rondel; 2 gold rims.
426. **Tallow Wood** (*Eucalyptus microcorys* F. v. M.; *Myrtaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Tortoise shell handle; gold band.
427. **"Rosewood"** (*Dysoxylum Lessertianum* Benth.; *Meliaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Levant seal leather handle; gold rim.
428. **Mountain "Ash"** (*Eucalyptus gigantea* Hook.; *Myrtaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Swedish birch handle; Brazil tulip wood & muirapiranga rondel; 4 gold rims.
429. **Coachwood** (*Ceratopetalum apetalum* D. Don; *Cunoniaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. California redwood burl handle; shagreen rondel; 2 gold rims.
430. **Red Stopper** (*Eugenia procera* Poir.; *Myrtaceæ*). Florida, U. S. A. Mother-of-pearl & tortoise shell handle; gold band.
431. **Water Gum** (*Tristania laurina* R. Br.; *Myrtaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. East Indian rosewood handle with blue agate top; gold rim.
432. **White Tea Tree Wood** (*Melaleuca leucadendron* L.; *Myrtaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. California redwood burl & alligator-skin handle; 2 gold rims.
433. **Bloodwood** (*Eucalyptus corymbosa* Sm.; *Myrtaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Purpleheart handle inlaid with abalone shell; padouk & ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
434. **Forest She-oak** (*Casuarina torulosa* Ait.; *Casuarinaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Ivory handle with gold wire inlay; malachite rondel; 2 gold rims.
435. **Sydney Blue Gum** (*Eucalyptus saligna* Sm.; *Myrtaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Levant seal leather handle; gold band.
436. **White "Mahogany"** (*Eucalyptus acmenioides* Sch.; *Myrtaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Amboyna burl handle with moss agate top; 5 gold rims.
437. **Silver Top** (*Eucalyptus Sieberiana* F. v. M.; *Myrtaceæ*). Victoria, Australia. Quebracho handle; Gaboon ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
438. **Yertchuk = Prickly Stringybark** (*Eucalyptus Consideniana* J. H. M.; *Myrtaceæ*). Victoria, Australia.

439. **White Mountain "Ash"** (*Eucalyptus regnans* F. v. M.; *Myrtaceæ*). Victoria, Australia.
440. **She-oak** (*Casuarina suberosa* Ott. & Dietr.; *Casuarinaceæ*). Victoria, Australia.
441. **Native "Cherry"** (*Exocarpus cupressiformis* Labill.; *Santalaceæ*). Victoria, Australia.
442. **Bull "Oak"** (*Casuarina Luehmanii* R. T. B.; *Casuarinaceæ*). Victoria, Australia.
443. **Satin "Box"** (*Phebalium Billardierii* A. Juss.; *Rutaceæ*). Victoria, Australia. Three gold rims.
444. **Crow's Foot "Elm"** (*Tarrietia argyrodendron* Benth.; *Sterculiaceæ*). Australia. Sambahiba & padouk handle; Gaboon ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
445. **Blackwood** (*Acacia Melanoxydon* R. Br.; *Leguminosæ*). Australia. Gold snake ornament.
446. **Black Bean** (*Castanospermum australe* Cunn.; *Leguminosæ*). Australia. American walnut handle; shagreen rondel; 2 gold rims.
447. **"Cocobolo" = Burma Blackwood** (*Dalbergia cultrata* Grah.; *Leguminosæ*). Burma. Gold band.
448. **Coral Wood** (*Adenanthera pavonina* L.; *Leguminosæ*). Andaman Islands. Fancy gold band.
449. **"Tulip Wood"** (*Dalbergia Oliveri* Gamble; *Leguminosæ*). Burma. Three gold bands.
450. **Padouk** (*Pterocarpus* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Nigeria, Africa. Aventurine handle; gold band.
451. **Molave** (*Vitex parviflora* Juss.; *Verbenaceæ*). Philippines. Amboyna burl & Levant seal leather handle; 2 gold rims.
452. **Nato** (*Palaquium* sp.; *Sapotaceæ*). Philippines. Lilac burl & shark-skin handle; 2 gold rims.
453. **Gyan** (? *Hopea basilanica* Foxw.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Philippines. Indian buffalo horn handle; gold band.
454. **Aglaia** (*Aglaia* sp.; *Meliaceæ*). Philippines. Figured acle handle; muirapiranga rondel; 2 gold rims.
455. **Yzerhout = Ironwood** (*Eusideroxylon Zwageri* T. & B.; *Lauraceæ*). Borneo.
456. **Merawan** (*Hopea Mengrawan* Miq.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Sumatra. Chachique handle; Gaboon ebony & fustic rondel.



457. **Petanang** (*Dryobalanops oblongifolium* Dyer; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Sumatra. Gold ornament.
458. **Lagan** (*Dipterocarpus* sp.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Sumatra. Kalimangsa snake-skin handle; gold rim.
459. **Lagan** (*Dipterocarpus trinervis* Bl.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Java. Aventurine handle; cocobolo rondel; 2 gold rims.
460. **Arang = Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Simalu.
461. **Tempoedan** (*Dipterocarpus* sp.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Borneo. Nyireh batu handle; braided Levant seal leather rondel.
462. **Yellow Mulberry** (*Morus lævigata* Wall.; *Moraceæ*). Burma. California redwood burl handle; gold band.
463. **Holly** (*Ilex opaca* Ait.; *Aquifoliaceæ*). Southern U. S. A. Sycamore handle; jade rondel; 2 gold rims.
464. **"Cocobolo" = Burma Blackwood** (*Dalbergia cultrata* Grah.; *Leguminosæ*). Burma.
465. **Cristobal** (*Platymiscium polystachyum* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Costa Rica.
466. **Caobilla = Mahogany** (*Swietenia macrophylla* King; *Meliaceæ*). Panama. Amboyna burl handle; tortoise shell rondel; 2 gold rims.
467. **Caoba Roja = Mahogany** (*Swietenia macrophylla* King; *Meliaceæ*). Panama. Lilac burl & goat-skin handle; 2 gold rims.
468. **Sigua** (*Nectandra globosa* Mez; *Lauraceæ*). Panama. Manchineel & ebony handle; African padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
469. **Laurél** (*Cordia alliodora* R. & P.; *Borraginaceæ*). Panama. American walnut handle; Whitby jet rondel; 2 gold rims.
470. **Cabismo** (*Copaifera chiriquensis* Pittier; *Leguminosæ*). Panama. American walnut burl handle; tortoise shell rondel; 2 gold rims.
471. **Zorro = Soro = Cero** (*Astronium Conzattii* Blake; *Anacardiaceæ*). Panama.
472. **Almendro** (*Dipteryx panamensis* Pittier; *Leguminosæ*). Panama.
473. **Alcornoque** (*Dimorphandra oleifera* Triana; *Leguminosæ*). Panama.
474. **Frijolillo** (*Astronium* sp.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Panama.
475. **Peine** (*Zanthoxylum Pittieri* P. Wils.; *Rutaceæ*). Panama.

476. **Algarrobo = Purpleheart** (*Peltogyne* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). (Sapwood.) Panama.
477. **Quamwood** (*Schizolobium parahybum* [Vell.] Blake; *Leguminosæ*). Panama. Tulip lancewood & lizard-skin handle; 2 gold rims.
478. **Alcabé** (*Zanthoxylum* sp.; *Rutaceæ*). Panama. Indian buffalo horn handle; shagreen rondel; 2 gold rims.
479. **Nanse** (*Burseraceæ*). Panama. Yaguero handle; shagreen rondel; 2 gold rims.
480. **Aguacate** (*Euphorbiaceæ*). Panama. Natural agate handle; Gaboon ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
481. **Gurjan** (*Dipterocarpus turbinatus* Gaertn. f.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Andaman Islands.
482. **Pyinkado** (*Xylia dolabriformis* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Burma.
483. **Mahogany** (*Swietenia Mahagoni* [L.] Jacq.; *Meliaceæ*). West Indies. Fancy gold band.
484. **Bois Blanc** (*Hernandia peltata* Meissn.; *Hernandiaceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Carved ivory handle with gold tip; gold band.
485. **Bois de Table** (*Heritiera littoralis* Dryand.; *Sterculiaceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Lilac burl handle with gold tip; gold rim.
486. **Bread-fruit Tree** (*Artocarpus incisa* Forst.; *Moraceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Shark-skin handle; gold rim.
487. **Bois Rouge** (?*Tetracera* sp.; *Dilleniaceæ*). Seychelles Islands. California redwood burl handle; bloodstone rondel; 2 gold rims.
488. **Gayac** (*Intsia bijuga* O. Ktze.; *Leguminosæ*). Seychelles Islands. Gaboon ebony handle; crushed morocco rondel; 2 gold rims.
489. **Bois Noir** (*Albizia Lebbek* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Seychelles Islands. Tortoise shell handle. Gold band.
490. **Bois Sandal** (*Carissa seychellensis* Baker; *Apocynaceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Ivory handle; tortoise shell rondel inlaid with ivory; 2 gold rims.
491. **Cinnamon Tree** (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Breyn.; *Lauraceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Gaboon ebony & hard grain Morocco leather handle; 2 gold rims.



492. **Bois Maré** (*Barringtonia speciosa* Forst.; *Lecythidaceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Brazil garlic wood handle; Whitby jet rondel; 2 gold rims.
493. **Coconut Tree** (*Cocos nucifera* L.; *Palmaceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
494. **Coco de Mer** (*Lodoicea sechellarum* Labill.; *Palmaceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Lizard-skin handle; gold ring.
495. **Badamier** (*Terminalia Catappa* L.; *Combretaceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Swedish birch handle; amazonite rondel; 2 gold rims.
496. **Agati** (*Adenantha pavonina* L.; *Leguminosæ*). Seychelles Islands. Curly Oregon maple handle; shagreen rondel; 2 gold rims.
497. **Calico du Pape** (*Tecoma leucoxydon* Mart.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Raspberry jam wood handle; malachite rondel; 2 gold rims.
498. **Tamakaka** (*Calophyllum Inophyllum* L.; *Guttiferæ*). Seychelles Islands. Lilac burl handle; hard grain Morocco leather rondel; 2 gold rims.
499. **White Bombwe** (*Careya arborea* Roxb.; *Myrtaceæ*). Andaman Islands. American walnut handle; rewa-rewa & purpleheart rondel; 2 gold rims.
500. **Kurogaki = Ebony** (*Diospyros discolor* Willd.; *Ebenaceæ*). Formosa.
501. **Ogatama-no-ki** (*Michelia compressa* Max.; *Magnoliaceæ*). Formosa. Indian buffalo horn handle; gold rim.
502. **Giusho = Camphor Wood** (*Cinnamomum Kanehirai* Hay.; *Lauraceæ*). Formosa. Cocobolo crotch handle; Whitby jet rondel; 2 gold rims.
503. **Soshizu = Acacia** (*Acacia confusa* Merr.; *Leguminosæ*). Formosa.
504. **Akamamenoki** (*Ormosia formosana* Kanehira; *Leguminosæ*). Formosa. Gold rim.
505. **Ohba-tabu = Tabu** (*Machilus Kusanoi* Hay.; *Lauraceæ*). Formosa. Shark-skin handle; tortoise shell rondel; 2 gold rims.
506. **Keyaki** (*Zelkova formosana* Hay.; *Ulmaceæ*). Formosa. Inlay of abalone shell.
507. **Ohba-Kurikashi = Chinquapin** (*Castanopsis Kawakamii* Hay.; *Fagaceæ*). Formosa.

508. **Ichii-Gashi** = Oak (*Quercus gilva* Bl.; *Fagaceæ*). Formosa.
509. **Ara-Kashi** = Oak (*Quercus glauca* Thunb.; *Fagaceæ*). Formosa.
510. **Shima-Shii** = Oak (*Quercus Junghuhnii* Miq.; *Fagaceæ*). Formosa.
511. **Urai-Gashi** = Oak (*Quercus uraiana* Hay.; *Fagaceæ*). Formosa. Mexican oak & satinwood handle; Whitby jet rondel; 2 gold rims.
512. **Hosoba-shira-kashi** = Oak (*Quercus pseudo-myrsinæfolia* Hay.; *Fagaceæ*). Formosa. Purpleheart handle; samba-hiba & padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
513. **Buey** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). British Malaya.
514. **Betis** (*Payena utilis* Ridl.; *Sapotaceæ*). British Malaya. Gold ornament.
515. **KerANJI** (*Dialium* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). British Malaya. Mottled ebony handle; gold rim.
516. **Petaling** (*Ochanostachys amantacea* Mart.; *Olacaceæ*). British Malaya.
517. **Seyaya** (*Shorea Curtisii* Dyer; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. Ivory handle inlaid with gold; gold rim.
518. **Tempinis** (*Slætia Sideroxylon* T. & B.; *Moraceæ*). British Malaya. San Domingo mahogany & embuia handle; gold rim.
519. **Urucurana** (*Hieronymia alchorneoides* Fr. Allem.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Gaboon ebony handle; fustic rondel; 2 gold rims.
520. **Rengas** (*Melanorrhæa* sp.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Borneo. Gaboon ebony handle; mother-of-pearl rondel; gold rim & bands.
521. **Pooti** (*Shorea* sp.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Dutch East Indies. Carne asada handle; rewa-rewa & purpleheart rondel; 2 gold rims.
522. **Tembeoew** (*Tristania* sp.; *Myrtaceæ*). Dutch East Indies. Curly Oregon maple handle; smithsonite rondel; 2 gold rims.
523. **Lara** (*Metrosideros vera* Rumph.; *Myrtaceæ*). Dutch East Indies. Lizard-skin handle; tortoise-shell & mother-of-pearl rondel; 2 gold rims.
524. **Kolakka** (*Parinarium* sp.; *Amygdalaceæ*). Dutch East Indies. Gaboon ebony handle; New Zealand jadeite rondel; 2 gold rims.

525. **Kolahi** (*Fagraea fragrans* Roxb.; *Loganiaceæ*). Dutch East Indies. White mountain ash & padouk handle; gold rim.
526. **Hia** (*Homalium fatidum* Roxb.; *Flacourtiaceæ*). Dutch East Indies. Cocobolo crotch handle; Whitby jet rondel. 2 gold rims.
527. **Goei** (*Koordersiodendron pinnatum* Merr.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Dutch East Indies. Cocobolo crotch handle; serpentine rondel; 2 gold rims.
528. **Ponto** (Unidentified). Dutch East Indies. Zebra wood & purpleheart handle; gold rim.
529. **Gontatsoe** (*Xylocarpus* sp.; *Meliaceæ*). Dutch East Indies. Raspberry jam wood handle; serpentine rondel; 2 gold rims.
530. **Bog Oak** (*Quercus Robur* L.; *Fagaceæ*). Ireland. Python-skin handle; gold band.
531. **Palo Maria** (*Calophyllum Inophyllum* L.; *Guttiferæ*). Philippines. Black sage handle; red jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
532. **Ribbon Wood** (*Plagianthus betulinus* A. Cunn.; *Malvaceæ*). New Zealand. Gaboon ebony handle; mother-of-pearl rondel with gold bands; 2 gold rims.
533. **Nargusta** (*Terminalia obovata* [R. & P.] Eichl.; *Combretaceæ*). British Honduras. Indian buffalo horn handle; muirapiranga rondel; 2 gold rims.
534. **Sapodilla = Chicle** (*Achras Zapota* L.; *Sapotaceæ*). British Honduras. Cocobolo & Levant Morocco leather handle; 2 gold rims.
535. **Afara** (*Terminalia superba* Eng. & Diels; *Combretaceæ*). Nigeria, Africa. Cocobolo crotch handle; Levant seal leather rondel; 2 gold bands.
536. **Ironwood** (*Lophira procera* A. Chev.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Gold Coast, Africa. Velvet Persian sheep leather handle; gold ring.
537. **Monkey Apple** (*Anisophyllea laurina* R. Br.; *Rhizophoraceæ*). Sierra Leone, Africa. Oitiçica handle; smithsonite rondel; 2 gold rims.
538. **Nibong = Palm** (*Oncosperma* sp.; *Palmaceæ*). Borneo. Black sage handle; agate rondel; 2 gold rims.
539. **Mirabau** (*Intsia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). British North Borneo. Gold band.

540. **Simpbor** (*Dillenia* sp.; *Dilleniaceæ*). Borneo. California redwood & satinwood handle; gold rim.
541. **Oba** (*Eugenia* sp.; *Myrtaceæ*). Borneo. Petrified wood handle; gold rim.
542. **Kayu Arang=Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Borneo. Gaboon ebony handle; malachite rondel; 2 gold rims.
543. **Port Orford Cedar** (*Chamæcyparis Lawsoniana* [Murr.] Parl.; *Cupressaceæ*). California, U. S. A. San Domingo satinwood handle; smithsonite rondel; 2 gold rims.
544. **African "Cherry"** (*Kayea* sp.; *Guttiferæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Gaboon ebony handle; embuia rondel; 2 gold rims.
545. **Spiderwood** (*Dracophyllum latifolium* A. Cunn.; *Epacridaceæ*). New Zealand. Ivory handle; ivory rondel inlaid with gold; 2 tortoise shell rims.
546. **Southern Rata** (*Metrosideros lucida* A. Rich.; *Myrtaceæ*). New Zealand. Bloodstone handle; gold band.
547. **Puriri** (*Vitex lucens* T. Kirk; *Verbenaceæ*). New Zealand. Aventurine handle; chalcedony rondel; 2 gold rims.
548. **Kohe Kohe=New Zealand "Mahogany"** (*Dysoxylum spectabile* Hook.; *Meliaceæ*). New Zealand. Gold band.
549. **Manuka=Tee-Tree** (*Leptospermum scoparium* Forst.; *Myrtaceæ*). New Zealand. Gaboon ebony handle; shagreen rondel; 2 gold rims.
550. **Black Maire** (*Olea Cunninghamhamii* Hook. f.; *Oleaceæ*). New Zealand.
551. **Camagon=Ebony** (*Diospyros discolor* Willd.; *Ebenaceæ*). Philippines.
552. **Camagon=Ebony** (*Diospyros discolor* Willd.; *Ebenaceæ*). Philippines.
553. **Paují** (*Mouriria pseudo-geminata* Pittier; *Melastomaceæ*). Venezuela. Levant seal leather handle with ransinboku top; 2 gold rims.
554. **Kentucky Coffee-tree** (*Gymnocladus dioicus* [L.] Koch; *Leguminosæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Gold ornament.
555. **Laburnum** (*Laburnum vulgare* Berch. & Presl.; *Leguminosæ*). England.
556. **Jack-fruit Tree** (*Artocarpus integrifolia* L. f.; *Moraceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Putane handle; malachite rondel; 2 gold rims.

557. **Tanguile** = **Bataan** (*Shorea polysperma* [Blanco] Merr.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Philippines. Chilian lapis-lazuli handle; gold band.
558. **Hime-Tsubaki** (*Schima confertiflora* Merr.; *Theaceæ*). Formosa. Lizard-skin handle; gold rim.
559. **Mokkoku** (*Ternstræmia japonica* Thunb.; *Theaceæ*). Formosa.
560. **Ransinboku** (*Pistacia chinensis* Bunge; *Anacardiaceæ*). Formosa.
561. **Konishigusu** (*Cryptocarya Konishii* Hay.; *Lauraceæ*). Formosa.
562. **Akagi** = **Katan** (*Bischoffia javanica* Bl.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Formosa. Gold ornament.
563. **Mukuenoki** (*Trema orientalis* Bl.; *Ulmaceæ*). Formosa. Gold ornament.
564. **Ami-Gashi** (*Lithocarpus amygdalifolia* Skan.; *Fagaceæ*). Formosa. Gold ornament.
565. **Cabima** = **Muskwood** (*Guarea trichilioides* L.; *Meliaceæ*). Santo Domingo. Goat-skin & cocobolo crotch handle; 2 gold rims.
566. **Laburnum** (*Laburnum vulgare* Berch. & Presl.; *Leguminosæ*). England. Boa constrictor-skin handle.
567. **Maidenhair Tree** (*Ginkgo biloba* L.; *Ginkgoaceæ*). China. Lizard-skin handle; gold rim.
568. **Kaede** (*Acer palmatum* Thunb.; *Aceraceæ*). Japan. Ivory handle; African padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
569. **Inuenju** (*Cladrastis amurensis* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Japan. Gold band.
570. **Keyaki** (*Zelkova acuminata* Pl.; *Ulmaceæ*). Japan. Wild cherry burl & velvet Persian sheep leather handle; 4 gold bands.
571. **Yachidamo** (*Fraxinus mandshurica* Rupr.; *Oleaceæ*). Japan.
572. **Quebracho** (*Schinopsis Lorentzii* Engl.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Argentina.
573. **Kurumi** = **Walnut** (*Juglans Sieboldiana* Maxim.; *Juglandaceæ*). Japan. Indian buffalo horn handle; gold band.
574. **Katsura** (*Cercidiphyllum japonicum* S. & Z.; *Magnoliaceæ*). Japan. Liana handle; serpentine rondel; 2 gold rims.
575. **Persimmon** (*Diospyros virginiana* L.; *Ebenaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Python-skin handle; gold rim.



576. **Persimmon** (*Diospyros virginiana* L.; *Ebenaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Yaya handle; Philippine ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
577. **Cocobolo** (*Dalbergia retusa* Hemsl.; *Leguminosæ*). Panama. Gaboon ebony handle; shagreen rondel; 2 gold rims.
578. **Red "Cedar" = Rood Els** (*Cunonia capensis* L.; *Cunoniaceæ*). Knysna, So. Africa. Gaboon ebony handle; lizard-skin rondel; 2 gold rims.
579. **Bois-de-fer = Ironwood** (*Vateria seychellarum* Dyer; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Gaboon ebony handle; shagreen rondel; 2 gold rims.
580. **Embuia** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. American walnut burl handle; Gaboon ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
581. **Ash** (*Fraxinus excelsior* L.; *Oleaceæ*). England.
582. **Elm** (*Ulmus campestris* Sm.; *Ulmaceæ*). England.
583. **Embuia** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Brazil rosewood handle; African padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
584. **Embuia** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Tortoise shell handle; gold band.
585. **Wild Jack-tree** (*Artocarpus hirsuta* Lam.; *Moraceæ*). Indo-China. Hackia handle; Philippine ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
586. **Cambodge Boxwood** (Unidentified). Indo-China. White lignum-vitæ handle; gold rim.
587. **"Lignum-vitæ"** (*Dialium cochinchinense* Pierre; *Leguminosæ*). Indo-China. Alligator-skin handle; gold rim.
588. **Go Wood** (*Lindera cochinchinensis* Pierre; *Lauraceæ*). Indo-China. Cocobolo crotch handle; ivory rondel with gold inlay; 2 tortoise shell rims.
589. **Tasek** (*Leguminosæ*). Indo-China.
590. **Red Sanderswood** (*Pterocarpus pedatus* Pierre, var. *camboodianus*; *Leguminosæ*). Indo-China.
591. **Pdick** (*Anisoptera cochinchinensis* Pierre; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Indo-China. Tsuga handle; ivory rondel; 2 gold rims.
592. **Chutéea Pongkoui** (*Dipterocarpus alatus* Roxb.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Indo-China. Purpleheart handle; sambahiba & padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
593. **Cambodge "Mahogany"** (*Tarrietia cochinchinensis* Pierre; *Sterculiaceæ*). Indo-China. Agate handle; gold band.

594. **Trea = Lim** (*Erythrophleum Fordii* Oliv.; *Leguminosæ*). Indo-China.
595. **Beloi** (Unidentified). Indo-China. Levant seal leather handle.
596. **Sampur** (*Plecosperrum* sp.; *Moraceæ*). Indo-China. Fancy gold band.
597. **Red Sanderswood** (*Pterocarpus pedatus* Pierre, var. *cambodianus*; *Leguminosæ*). Indo-China.
598. **Embuia** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil.
599. **Kers = "Cherry"** (*Pterocelastrus variabilis* Sond.; *Celastraceæ*). Knysna, So. Africa. Hard grain Morocco leather handle.
600. **Muskwood** (*Guarea trichilioides* L.; *Meliaceæ*). Trinidad. African padouk handle; African padouk rondels.
601. **Boco** (*Bocoa prouacensis* Aubl.; *Leguminosæ*). French Guiana. Rengas handle with Gaboon ebony top; gold rim.
602. **Red Balata** (*Mimusops* sp.; *Sapotaceæ*). French Guiana. Levant seal leather handle; 3 gold rims.
603. **Wapa** (*Eperua falcata* Aubl.; *Leguminosæ*). French Guiana.
604. **Badi = Bilinga** (*Sarcocephalus* sp.; *Rubiaceæ*). Ivory Coast, Africa. African padouk handle inlaid with tortoise shell & blue agate top; gold rim.
605. **White Balata** (*Microphlois Melinoniana* Pierre; *Sapotaceæ*). French Guiana. Brazil rosewood handle; malachite rondel; 2 gold rims.
606. **Daniella** (*Daniella* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Gaboon, Africa. American curly linden handle inlaid with tortoise shell; gold rim.
607. **Parcouri** (*Platonina insignis* Mart.; *Guttiferæ*). French Guiana. Camphor wood burl handle; muirapiranga rondel; 2 gold rims.
608. **Eveuss** (*Klainedoxa latifolia* Pierre; *Simarubaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Shark-skin handle; gold rim.
609. **Tsoumbou** (*Parkia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Bloodstone rondel.
610. **Fou** (*Oldfieldia africana* Benth. & Hook. f.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Ivory Coast, Africa. Brazilian agate rondel.
611. **Douka** (*Dumoria africana* Dubard; *Sapotaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Aventurine rondel.

612. **Gray "Cedar"** (*Qualea rosea* Aubl.; *Vochysiaceæ*). French Guiana. White mountain ash & African padouk handle; African padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
613. **Bossipi** (*Oxystigma Mannii* Harms; *Leguminosæ*). Cameroon, Africa. Shark-skin handle; gold rim.
614. **Abalé** (*Petersia viridifolia* A. Chev.; *Lecythidaceæ*). Ivory Coast, Africa.
615. **Préfontaine** (Unidentified). French Guiana. Levant seal leather handle.
616. **Makore** (*Dumoria Heckeli* A. Chev.; *Sapotaceæ*). Ivory Coast, Africa. Fancy gold band.
617. **Bossé** (*Trichilia cedrata* A. Chev.; *Meliaceæ*). Ivory Coast, Africa. Fancy gold band.
618. **Framiré** (*Terminalia ivorensis* A. Chev.; *Combretaceæ*). Ivory Coast, Africa. Camphor wood burl handle; American walnut rondel; 2 gold rims.
619. **Ozouga** (*Saccoglottis gabonensis* Urb.; *Humiriaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa.
620. **Angelique Rouge** (*Dicorynia paraënsis* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). French Guiana.
621. **Saint Martin Rouge** (*Andira Wachenheimi* Benoit; *Leguminosæ*). French Guiana. African padouk rondel.
622. **Ébiara** (*Berlinia bracteosa* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Gaboon, Africa. American walnut burl handle; African padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
623. **Maho Gonil** (Unidentified). French Guiana. Ransinboku handle; African padouk & American walnut rondel.
624. **Dabema** (*Piptadenia africana* Hook. f.; *Leguminosæ*). Ivory Coast, Africa.
625. **Moabi** (*Baillonella Djave* Pierre; *Sapotaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Red jasper rondel.
626. **Movingui** (*Distemonanthus Benthamianus* Baill.; *Leguminosæ*). Gaboon, Africa.
627. **Oboto** (*Ochrocarpus africana* Oliv.; *Guttiferæ*). Ivory Coast, Africa.
628. **Palétuvier** (*Rhizophora racemosa* G. F. W. Mey.; *Rhizophoraceæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Levant seal leather handle; gold band.
629. **Sibo** (*Sarcocephalus esculentus* Afzel; *Rubiaceæ*). Ivory Coast, Africa. Levant seal leather handle; gold rim.

630. **Kevazingo** (*Copaifera* aff. *Arnoldiana* Th. & H. Dur.; *Leguminosæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Cocobolo handle; Gaboon ebony rondel.
631. **Red Goupi** (*Goupia glabra* Aubl.; *Celastraceæ*). French Guiana. Macassar ebony handle; Whitby jet rondel; 2 gold rims.
632. **Okip** (*Klainedoxa* sp.; *Simarubaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Gaboon ebony & acapú handle; gold rim.
633. **Bodioa** (*Anopyxis occidentalis* A. Chev.; *Rhizophoraceæ*). Ivory Coast, Africa. Ransinboku handle; Levant seal leather rondel; 2 gold rims.
634. **Alep** (*Desbordesia* sp.; *Simarubaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Embuia & American walnut handle; gold rim.
635. **Demi-Deuil** (*Diospyros aggregata* Gürke; *Ebenaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Lizard-skin handle; gold rim.
636. **Arangen** (*Ganophyllum* sp.; *Burseraceæ*). Philippines; gold band.
637. **Narra** (*Pterocarpus indicus* Willd.; *Leguminosæ*). Philippines. American walnut handle with African padouk top; gold rim.
638. **Tindalo** (*Pahudia rhomboidea* Prain; *Leguminosæ*). Philippines.
639. **Pagatpat** (*Sonneratia caseolaris* Engl.; *Sonneratiaceæ*). Philippines. Fancy gold band.
640. **Anubing** (*Artocarpus Cumingiana* Trec.; *Moraceæ*). Philippines.
641. **Dungon** (*Tarrietia sylvatica* Merr.; *Sterculiaceæ*). Philippines.
642. **Danglin** (*Grewia Rolfei* Merr.; *Tiliaceæ*). Philippines.
643. **Binggas** (*Terminalia comintana* Merr.; *Combretaceæ*). Philippines.
644. **Bacauan** (*Rhizophora conjugata* L.; *Rhizophoraceæ*). Philippines. Fancy gold band.
645. **Bansalagin** (*Mimusops parvifolia* R. Br.; *Sapotaceæ*). Philippines.
646. **Mangkas** (*Sideroxylon ferrugineum* Hook.; *Sapotaceæ*). Philippines. Fancy gold band.
647. **Malugai** (*Pometia pinnata* Forst.; *Sapindaceæ*). Philippines.

648. **Piagau** (*Xylocarpus moluccensis* [Lam.] M. Roem.; *Meliaceae*). Philippines.
649. **Api-api** (*Avicennia officinalis* L.; *Verbenaceae*). Philippines. Mother-of-pearl & tortoise shell handle; gold band.
650. **Tangal** (*Ceriops Tagal* C. B. Rob.; *Rhizophoraceae*). Philippines.
651. **Toon** (*Cedrela Toona* Roxb.; *Meliaceae*). India. Raspberry jam wood & zebra wood handle with gold bands; tortoise shell rondel; 2 gold rims.
652. **Santa Maria** (*Calophyllum Calaba* Jacq.; *Guttiferae*). Panama. California redwood burl handle; white quartz rondel; 2 gold rims.
653. **Malabingan** (*Allæanthus luzonicus* Vid.; *Moraceae*). Philippines. American walnut burl handle with Gaboon ebony tip; Gaboon ebony rondel.
654. **Akleng-Parang** (*Albizia procera* Benth.; *Leguminosae*). Philippines. Hung-chai & Gaboon ebony handle; gold rim.
655. **Deodar** (*Cedrus Deodara* Loud.; *Pinaceae*). India. Gaboon ebony & rengas handle with gold bands; gold rim.
656. **Coula** (*Coula edulis* Baill.; *Olacaceae*). Ivory Coast, Africa. Jasper handle; gold band.
657. **Banaba** (*Lagerstræmia Flos-reginæ* Retz; *Lythraceae*). Philippines. Knot mahogany handle; aventurine rondel; 2 gold rims.
658. **Peroba Rosa** (*Aspidosperma polyneuron* Muell. Arg.; *Apocynaceae*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. African padouk handle with American walnut top; gold rim.
659. **Angico** (*Piptadenia rigida* Benth.; *Leguminosae*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Tortoise shell handle; gold braid.
660. **Pereira** (*Platycyamus Regnellii* Benth.; *Leguminosae*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Ivory handle; gold band.
661. **Cabreúva Vermelha = Oleo Vermelho** (*Myroxylon toluiferum* H. B. K.; *Leguminosae*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Levant seal leather handle.
662. **Cabreúva** (*Myrocarpus frondosus* Fr. Allem.; *Leguminosae*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Moss agate handle; gold band.
663. **Aroeira** (*Schinus terebinthifolius* Raddi; *Anacardiaceae*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Jasper handle; gold band.



664. **Cangerana** (*Cabralea Cangerana* Sald.; *Meliaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Gaboon ebony handle; fustic rondel; 2 gold rims.
665. **Canella Preta** (*Nectandra mollis* Meissn.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Water snake-skin handle; gold rim.
666. **Azobé = Ironwood** (*Lophira procera* A. Chev.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Ivory Coast, Africa. Gaboon ebony handle; lizard-skin rondel; 2 gold bands.
667. **Frei Jorge = Frei-Jo** (*Cordia Galdiana* Huber; *Borraginaceæ*). Amazon, Brazil. American walnut & Gaboon ebony handle.
668. **Amarillo de Puteña** (*Centrolobium* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Panama.
669. **Majagua = Blue Mahoe** (*Hibiscus elatus* Sw.; *Malvaceæ*). Jamaica.
670. **Páo Santo** (*Zollernia paraënsis* Huber; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil.
671. **Gangaw = Gangow** (*Mesua ferrea* L.; *Guttiferæ*). India.
672. **"Lignum-vitæ"** (*Gymnanthes lucida* Sw.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). British Honduras. Yaya handle; Levant seal rondel.
673. **Palo Mulatto** (*Astronium Conzattii* Blake; *Anacardiaceæ*). British Honduras.
674. **Logwood** (*Hæmatoxylon campechianum* L.; *Leguminosæ*). British Honduras. Rengas handle; Gaboon ebony & fustic rondel.
675. **Letkok** (*Sterculia alata* Roxb.; *Sterculiaceæ*). Andaman Islands.
676. **Red Dhup** (*Parishia insignis* Hook. f.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Andaman Islands. Tasmania myrtle handle; hard-grain Morocco leather rondel; 2 gold rims.
677. **Broad-leaf Tree** (*Ocotea* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Jamaica. Velvet Persian sheep-skin handle with thuya burl top; gold ring.
678. **KerANJI** (*Dialium* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). British Malaya.
679. **White Dhup** (*Canarium euphyllum* Kurz; *Burseraceæ*). Andaman Islands. American curly maple handle inlaid with mother-of-pearl; gold braid.
680. **Kala Lakri = Marblewood** (*Diospyros oöcarpa* Thw.; *Ebenaceæ*). Andaman Islands. Petrified wood handle; gold band.

681. **Tendu = Ebony** (*Diospyros pilosula* Wall.; *Ebenaceæ*). Andaman Islands.
682. **Kala Lakuch** (*Artocarpus Gomeziana* Wall.; *Moraceæ*). Andaman Islands.
683. **Didu Simal** (*Bombax insigne* Wall.; *Bombacaceæ*). Andaman Islands. Chinese flower wood handle; embuia rondel; 2 gold rims.
684. **Jungli Mohwa** (*Bassia butyracea* Roxb.; *Sapotaceæ*). Andaman Islands. Brazil rosewood handle; African padouk & ebony rondel; 4 gold rims.
685. **Petwun = Trincomali Wood** (*Berrya Ammonilla* Roxb.; *Tiliaceæ*). Andaman Islands.
686. **Persimmon** (*Diospyros virginiana* L.; *Ebenaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A.
687. **Silver Grey = White Chuglam** (*Terminalia bialata* Wall.; *Combretaceæ*). Andaman Islands.
688. **Pyinma** (*Lagerstræmia Flos-reginæ* Retz; *Lythraceæ*). Burma.
689. **Hung-Chai** (*Ormosia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). China. Hung-chai handle; nephrite rondel; 2 gold rims.
690. **Hua-li-mu = Flower Wood** (*Leguminosæ*). China. Ivory handle inlaid with tortoise shell.
691. **Nan-Mu-Hua** (*Phæbe* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). China. Mother-of-pearl & tortoise shell handle; gold band.
692. **Manzanita** (*Arctostaphylos glauca* Lindl.; *Ericaceæ*). California, U. S. A.
693. **Madroña** (*Arbutus Menziesii* Pursh.; *Ericaceæ*). California, U. S. A.
694. **N'towo** (*Mitragyna macrophylla* Hiern.; *Rubiaceæ*). Ivory Coast, Africa. Levant seal handle; lizard-skin rondel; 2 gold bands.
695. **Angueuk** (*Ongokea Klaineana* Pierre; *Olcaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa.
696. **Sissoo** (*Dalbergia Sissoo* Roxb.; *Leguminosæ*). India.
697. **Cedrat = Cedar** (*Cedrela guianensis* A. Juss.; *Meliaceæ*). French Guiana. American walnut & cedrat handle; gold rim.
698. **Copalier** (*Copaiifera* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Gaboon, Africa.
699. **Banlang** (*Lagerstræmia* sp.; *Lythraceæ*). Indo-China. Itapicurú handle; holly rondel; 2 gold rims.

700. **Chicharron** (*Terminalia Chicharronia* Sauval; *Combretaceæ*). Cuba.
701. **Eborn-Zork** (*Leguminosæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Thulite handle; gold band.
702. **Dina** (? *Dialium* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Gaboon, Africa.
703. **Mbeli** (*Haronga madagascariensis* Choisy; *Guttiferæ*). Sierra Leone, Africa. Tulip lancewood handle; gold band.
704. **"Rosewood"** (*Zanthoxylum rhodoxylon* P. Wils.; *Rutaceæ*). Jamaica, W. I.
705. **Fiddlewood** (*Vitex divaricata* Sw.; *Verbenaceæ*). Jamaica, W. I.
706. **Spanish Cedar** (*Cedrela odorata* L.; *Meliaceæ*). Jamaica, W. I. Gaboon ebony handle; aventurine rondel; 2 gold rims.
707. **Spanish "Elm"** (*Cordia Gerascanthus* L.; *Borraginaceæ*). Jamaica, W. I. Guayacan (*Cæsalpinia melanocarpa* Gris.; *Leguminosæ*. Argentina) handle; Gaboon ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
708. **Brasilette** (*Hæmatoxylum Brasiletto* Karst.; *Leguminosæ*). Jamaica, W. I.
709. **Yellow Sanders** (*Zanthoxylum caribæum* Lam.; *Rutaceæ*). Jamaica, W. I.
710. **Mosquito Wood** (*Mosquitoxylum jamaicense* K. & U.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Jamaica, W. I.
711. **Ojoche** (*Brosimum alicastrum* Swartz; *Moraceæ*). Mexico.
712. **Rosadillo** (*Cordia alliodora* [R. & P.] Cham.; *Borraginaceæ*). Mexico.
713. **Cortes** (*Tecoma Guayacan* Seem.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Mexico.
714. **Oak** (*Quercus* sp.; *Fagaceæ*). Mexico.
715. **Mamey Zapote** (*Calocarpum mammosum* Pierre; *Sapotaceæ*). Mexico.
716. **Granadilla** (*Cæsalpinia sclerocarpa* Standl.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico.
717. **Tamarindilla** (*Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Gold ornament.
718. **Palo de Zorrillo** (*Roupala borealis* Hemsl.; *Proteaceæ*). Mexico.
719. **Montano** (*Tecoma* sp.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Mexico.
720. **Rosewood** (*Dalbergia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico.
721. **Tepehuaje** (*Leucæna pulverulenta* [Schl.] Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico.

722. **Lignum-vitæ** (*Guaiacum* sp.; *Zygophyllaceæ*). Mexico.
723. **Koa** (*Acacia Koa* Gray; *Leguminosæ*). Hawaii. Levant seal handle; gold band.
724. **Ceiba** (*Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.; *Bombacaceæ*). Mexico. Cow-wood (*Brosimum utile* [H. B. K.] Pittier. Central America) handle; Gaboon ebony rondel.
725. **Box-elder** (*Negundo aceroides* Moench.; *Aceraceæ*). (Stained by fungus.) Wisconsin, U. S. A. African padouk handle; gold rim.
726. **Yellow Wood** (*Cladrastis lutea* [Michx.] Koch; *Leguminosæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Levant seal leather handle with Gaboon ebony top; gold rim.
727. **Vera** (*Bulnesia arborea* Engl.; *Zygophyllaceæ*). Venezuela. Jasper handle; gold band.
728. **Aceituno Amarillo** (*Ocotea* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Venezuela. Cocobolo & fustic handle; gold rim.
729. **Membrillo** (*Phyllostylon brasiliensis* Cap.; *Ulmaceæ*). Venezuela. Levant seal handle; Gaboon ebony rondel; 2 gold rings.
730. **Paraguatán** (*Sickingia* sp.; *Rubiaceæ*). Venezuela. Padouk & peroba rosa handle; gold rim.
731. **Panamá** (*Sterculia apetala* [Jacq.] Karst.; *Sterculiaceæ*). Panama. American walnut handle; yellow jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
732. **Tamarinde** (*Astronium* sp.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Panama. Gold ornament.
733. **Naseberry Bullet Tree** (*Mimusops* sp.; *Sapotaceæ*). Jamaica. Purpleheart handle; shagreen (Chinese ray-fish skin) rondel; 2 gold rims.
734. **Shadbark** (*Pithecolobium Alexandre* Urb.; *Leguminosæ*). Jamaica. Cocobolo crotch handle; white holly rondel; 2 gold rims.
735. **Wild Cinnamon** (*Phæbe montana* Gris.; *Lauraceæ*). Jamaica. Gold ornament.
736. **Sweetwood** (*Ocotea* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Jamaica. American walnut handle with 2 gold bands; tortoise shell rondel; 2 gold rims.
737. **Merbau** (*Intsia Bakeri* Prain; *Leguminosæ*). Java.
738. **Pericopsis Wood** (*Pericopsis Mooniana* Thw.; *Leguminosæ*). Borneo.

739. **Kokoona** (*Kokoona* sp.; *Celastraceæ*). Java.
740. **"Ebony"** (*Euphorbiaceæ*). Jamaica. Gaboon ebony handle; fustic rondel; 2 gold rims.
741. **Cro-Cro** (*Zanthoxylum* sp.; *Rutaceæ*). Jamaica. Chinese flower wood handle; Hung-chai rondel; 2 gold rims.
742. **Sapodilla Bullet Tree** (*Labourdonnaisia albescens* Benth.; *Sapotaceæ*). Jamaica.
743. **Red Bullet Tree** (?*Dipholis nigra* Gris.; *Sapotaceæ*). Jamaica. Levant seal handle with California redwood top; gold ring.
744. **Biacca Contó** (*Grimmeodendron jamaicense* Urb.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Jamaica.
745. **Maiden "Plum"** (*Comocladia integrifolia* Jacq.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Jamaica. Levant seal handle with aderno top; gold ring.
746. **Bang-Huong = Red Sanderswood** (*Pterocarpus pedatus* Pierre, var. *cambodianus*; *Leguminosæ*). Indo-China. Rengas handle; fustic rondel; 2 gold rims.
747. **Blackbutt** (*Eucalyptus pilularis* Sm.; *Myrtaceæ*). Australia. Gold ornament.
748. **Rimu** (*Dacrydium cupressinum* Soland.; *Podocarpaceæ*). New Zealand. Levant seal handle with chachique top; gold ring.
749. **Persimmon** (*Diospyros virginiana* L.; *Ebenaceæ*). Tennessee, U. S. A. Nephrite (New Zealand jade) & Gaboon ebony handle; gold rim.
750. **Quebracho** (*Schinopsis Lorentzii* Engl.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Argentina. Malachite handle; gold ring.
751. **Mamag** (*Pistachia chinensis* Bunge; *Anacardiaceæ*). Philippines.
752. **Sal** (*Shorea robusta* Gaertn. f.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). India.
753. **Teak** (*Tectona grandis* L. f.; *Verbenaceæ*). India. Tortoise shell handle; gold rim.
754. **Kingwood** (*Dalbergia cearensis* Ducke; *Leguminosæ*). Brazil. Gold cap.
755. **Silver Gray = White Chuglam** (*Terminalia bialata* Wall.; *Combretaceæ*). Andaman Islands.
756. **Padouk** (*Pterocarpus dalbergioides* Roxb.; *Leguminosæ*). Andaman Islands.



757. **Parkia** (*Parkia Roxburghii* G. Don; *Leguminosæ*). Seychelles Islands. Nan-mu-hua (China) handle; shagreen (Chinese ray-fish) rondel; 2 gold rims.
758. **Mowha = Andaman Bullet Wood** (*Mimusops littoralis* Kurz; *Sapotaceæ*). Andaman Islands.
759. **Coffee Wood** (*Coffea arabica* L.; *Rubiaceæ*). Nicaragua. Lizard-skin handle with Chinese flower wood top; 2 gold bands.
760. **Marmonsille** (*Euphorbiaceæ*). Panama. Ransinboku handle; fustic rondel; 2 gold rims.
761. **Rosewood** (*Dalbergia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Madagascar.
762. **Muku-No-Ki** (*Aphananthe aspera* Planch.; *Urticaceæ*). Japan. Taiwan-azusa (*Euonymus pellucidifolius* Hay.) handle; embuia rondel; 2 gold rims.
763. **Mochi-No-Ki** (*Ilex Othera* Spreng.; *Aquifoliaceæ*). Japan.
764. **Haze-No-Ki** (*Rhus succedanea* L.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Japan.
765. **Chisha-No-Ki** (*Ehretia acuminata* R. Br.; *Borraginaceæ*). Japan. Saqui-saqui (*Bombacopsis sepium* Pittier) handle; fustic rondel; 2 gold rims.
766. **Sendan** (*Melia japonica* G. Don; *Meliaceæ*). Japan.
767. **Tsubaki = Yama-Tsubaki** (*Thea japonica* Nois., var. *spontanea* Mak.; *Theaceæ*). Japan.
768. **Sazanka = Hime-Tsubaki** (*Thea Sasangua* Nois., var. *ser-rata* Sieb.; *Theaceæ*). Japan.
769. **Mokkoku** (*Taonabo japonica* Szysz.; *Theaceæ*). Japan.
770. **Isu-No-Ki** (*Distylium racemosum* S. & Z.; *Hamamelidaceæ*). Japan.
771. **Hinoki** (*Chamæcyparis obtusa* S. & Z.; *Cupressaceæ*). Japan. Gold cap.
772. **Taiwan-Hinoki** (*Chamæcyparis obtusa* S. & Z., var. *formosana* Hay.; *Cupressaceæ*). Formosa. Cabara Goya lizard-skin handle; gold rim.
773. **Yama-Gaki = Tokiwa-Gaki** (*Diospyros Kaki* L. f., var. *silvestris* Mak.; *Ebenaceæ*). (Sapwood). Japan.
774. **Tuart** (*Eucalyptus gomphocephala* DC.; *Myrtaceæ*). Western Australia.
775. **Kachirachirai** (*Michelia Kachirachirai* K. & Y.; *Magnoliaceæ*). Formosa. Cloisonné handle.
776. **Taiwan-Yamamogashi** (*Helicia formosana* Hemsl.; *Proteaceæ*). Formosa. Tortoise shell handle.

777. **Taiwan-Jii** (*Castanopsis Junghuhnii* [Miq.] Hay.; *Fagaceæ*). Formosa. Swedish birch handle; sapphire quartz rondel; 2 gold rims.
778. **Taiwan-Sugi** (*Taiwania cryptomerioides* Hay.; *Pinaceæ*). Formosa. Light and dark brown Morocco handle.
779. **Yambaru-Awabuki** (*Meliosma rhoifolia* Max.; *Sabiaceæ*). Formosa. Lizard-skin handle.
780. **Argan** (*Argania Sideroxylon* R. & S.; *Sapotaceæ*). Morocco. Ivory handle; gold band.
781. **Rajate Bien** (*Vitex* sp.; *Verbenaceæ*). Guatemala.
782. **Barillo** (*Symphonia globulifera* L. f.; *Guttiferæ*). Guatemala. Cabara Goya lizard (Java) handle; gold rim.
783. **Laurél** (*Cordia* sp.; *Borraginaceæ*). Guatemala. Ostrich skin handle.
784. **Silion** (*Lucuma belizensis* Standl.; *Sapotaceæ*). Guatemala.
785. **Cedrillo** (*Guarea excelsa* H. B. K.; *Meliaceæ*). Guatemala.
786. **Avellano** (*Guevina Avellana* Mol.; *Proteaceæ*). Chile. Tabu burl (*Machilus Thunbergii* S. & Z.) handle; Gaboon ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
787. **Luma** (*Myrtus Luma* Barn.; *Myrtaceæ*). Chile. Jasper handle; gold ring.
788. **Roble Pellin** (*Nothofagus obliqua* Mirb.; *Fagaceæ*). Chile. Gonçalo alves handle with petrified wood top.
789. **Laurel** (*Laurelia aromatica* Juss.; *Monimiaceæ*). Chile. Damascene handle.
790. **Rauli** (*Nothofagus procera* P. & E.; *Fagaceæ*). Chile. Isu burl (*Distylium racemosum* S. & Z.) handle; Hung-chai rondel; 2 gold rims.
791. **Lingue** (*Persea Lingue* Nees; *Lauraceæ*). Chile.
792. **Silky "Oak"** (*Cardwellia sublimis* F. v. M.; *Proteaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Malachite handle; gold band.
793. **Kapur** (*Dryobalanops aromatica* Gaertn. f.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Sarawak, Borneo. Ebony & aventurine handle; 2 gold bands.
794. **Bedaru** (*Urandra corniculata* Foxw.; *Icacinaceæ*). Sarawak, Borneo.
795. **Penyiau** (*Shorea grandiflora* Brandis; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Sarawak, Borneo.
796. **Lagarto** (*Zanthoxylum* sp.; *Rutaceæ*). Guatemala. Damascene handle.

797. **Nire = Haru-Nire** (*Ulmus campestris* Sm., var. *lævis* Planch.; *Ulmaceæ*). Japan.
798. "**Lancewood**" (*Acacia doratoxylon* A. Cunn.; *Leguminosæ*). Australia. 2 gold rims.
799. **Iron "Mahogany"** (*Erythrophleum* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Australia. Gold lizard ornament.
800. **Bird's-eye Hickory** (*Hicoria ovata* Britt.; *Juglandaceæ*). Mississippi, U. S. A. Shagreen (Chinese ray-fish skin) handle; gold rim.
801. **Curly Hickory** (*Hicoria ovata* Britt.; *Juglandaceæ*). Mississippi, U. S. A. American walnut handle; moss agate rondel; 2 gold rims.
802. **Letterwood = Snakewood** (*Piratinera guianensis* Aubl.; *Moraceæ*). Dutch Guiana.
803. **Juanco = Junco** (*Kæberlinia spinosa* Zucc.; *Kæberliniaceæ*). New Mexico, U. S. A. Cloisonné handle; gold band.
804. **Taiwan-Azusa** (*Euonymus pellucidifolius* Hay.; *Celastraceæ*). Formosa.
805. **Yew** (*Taxus brevifolia* Nutt.; *Taxaceæ*). Washington, U. S. A.
806. **Barriguda** (*Cavanillesia arborea* [W.] K. Sch.; *Bombacaceæ*). Brazil.
807. **Palma Brava** (*Livistona rotundifolia* Mart., var. *luzonensis* Becc.; *Palmaceæ*). Philippines. Gaboon ebony handle; gold band.
808. **Bois Corail** (*Pterocarpus Soyauxii* Taub.; *Leguminosæ*). Gaboon, Africa.
809. **Gatásan** (*Garcinia venulosa* Choisy; *Guttifera*). Philippines. Gold ornament.
810. **Figured Padouk** (*Pterocarpus macrocarpus* Kurz; *Leguminosæ*). India.
811. **Pois Sucré** (*Inga* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). French Guiana. Shagreen handle; gold ornament.
812. **Pink Ivory Wood = Red Ivory Wood** (*Rhamnus Zeyheri* Sond.; *Rhamnaceæ*). South Africa.
813. **Kemponashi** (*Hovenia dulcis* Thunb.; *Rhamnaceæ*). Japan. Cabara goya lizard-skin handle with Gaboon ebony top; 2 gold rims.
814. **Byakushin** (*Juniperus chinensis* L.; *Cupressaceæ*). Japan. Peroba rosa handle; Gaboon ebony rondel.

815. **Shioji** (*Fraxinus Sieboldiana* Bl.; *Oleaceæ*). Japan. Karung snake-skin handle with Brazilian liana top; 2 gold rings.
816. **Enju** (*Sophora japonica* L.; *Leguminosæ*). Japan. Thuya handle.
817. **Asada** (*Ostrya japonica* Sarg.; *Betulaceæ*). Japan. Gold cap.
818. **Momi** (*Abies firma* S. & Z.; *Pinaceæ*). Japan. Gold cap.
819. **Asunaro** (*Thujaopsis dolabrata* S. & Z.; *Cupressaceæ*). Japan. Ash burl handle; ivory rondel inlaid with tortoise shell; 2 gold rims.
820. **Jindai-Sugi** (*Cryptomeria japonica* Don; *Taxodiaceæ*). Japan. Python & lizard-skins handle.
821. **Kiri** (*Paulownia tomentosa* Steud.; *Scrophulariaceæ*). Japan. Damascene handle.
822. **Yaku-Sugi** (*Cryptomeria japonica* Don; *Taxodiaceæ*). Japan. East Indian lizard-skin handle.
823. **Tochi** (*Æsculus turbinata* Bl.; *Hippocastanaceæ*). Japan. California laurel burl handle; Ceylon satinwood & ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
824. **Miyama-Inuzakura** (*Prunus Ssiori* Fr. Schm.; *Amygdalaceæ*). Japan. Gold top.
825. **Araragi** (*Taxus cuspidata* S. & Z.; *Taxaceæ*). Japan. Amarillo de puteña handle; fustic & Gaboon ebony rondel.
826. **Yamaguwa** (*Morus rubra* L., var. *japonica* Mak.; *Moraceæ*). Japan. Ibiráro (*Pterogyne nitens* Tul.; *Leguminosæ*. Argentina) handle; Whitby jet rondel.
827. **Bog Rowan** (*Pyrus Aucuparia* Ehrh.; *Rosaceæ*). North Wales. Gaboon ebony handle; Damascene band.
828. **Tsuga** (*Tsuga Sieboldii* Carr.; *Pinaceæ*). Japan. Peroba rosa handle; malachite rondel; 2 gold rims.
829. **Sugi** (*Cryptomeria japonica* Don; *Taxodiaceæ*). Japan. Tabu burl handle; Gaboon ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
830. **Yamazakura** (*Prunus serrata* Lindl.; *Amygdalaceæ*). Japan. Albarco (*Cariniana pyriformis* Miers; *Lecythidaceæ*. Colombia) handle; gold rim.
831. **Akagashi** (*Quercus acuta* Thunb.; *Fagaceæ*). Japan. Tortoise shell handle.
832. **Mame-Gaki** (*Diospyros Lotus* L.; *Ebenaceæ*). (Sapwood). Japan. Ivory & Swedish birch handle.

833. **Honoki** (*Magnolia hypoleuca* S. & Z.; *Magnoliaceæ*). Japan. Java lizard-skin handle with embuia top; 2 gold rings.
834. **Kaede** (*Acer* sp.; *Aceraceæ*). Japan. Ivory handle with gold mountings; gold band.
835. **Kanazo** (*Heritiera minor* Lam.; *Sterculiaceæ*). Burma. Rock crystal handle; gold band.
836. **Shiragashi** (*Quercus myrsinæfolia* Bl.; *Fagaceæ*). Japan. Cypress burl handle; gold rim.
837. **Keyaki** (*Zelkova serrata* Mak.; *Ulmaceæ*). Japan. Cloisonné handle; gold band.
838. **Broad-leaf Maple** (*Acer macrophyllum* Pursh.; *Aceraceæ*). Pacific coast, U. S. A. Java lizard-skin handle with maple (*Acer saccharum* Marsh.) callus top; 2 gold bands.
839. **Ohia Lehua** (*Metrosideros polymorpha* Gaud.; *Myrtaceæ*). Hawaii. Gold mounting.
840. **Naio = "Sandalwood"** (*Myoporum sandwicense* [DC.] A. Gray; *Myoporaceæ*). Hawaii. Gold mounting.
841. **Paleta** (*Dialium divaricatum* Vahl; *Leguminosæ*). Guatemala.
842. **Acana** (*Mimusops Wrightiana* [Pierre] Benth.; *Sapotaceæ*). Cuba. Inlay of cipo cruz (*Chiococca brachiata* R. & P.; *Rubiaceæ*. Brazil).
843. **Ciruelillo** (*Behaimia cubensis* Gris.; *Leguminosæ*). Cuba. New Zealand jade handle.
844. **Palo Diablo** (*Krugiodendron ferreum* [Vahl] Urb.; *Rhamnaceæ*). Cuba. Rock crystal handle; gold band.
845. **Yôn** (*Anogeissus acuminata* Wall.; *Combretaceæ*). Burma. Aventurine handle; gold band.
846. **Manzanita** (*Arctostaphylos bicolor* A. Gray; *Ericaceæ*). California. Ivory handle inlaid with mosaic of shagreen; gold rim.
847. **Palo Mulato** (*Christiania africana* DC.; *Tiliaceæ*). British Honduras. Agate handle; gold band.
848. **Black Cabbage Bark** (?*Lonchocarpus* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). British Honduras. Shagreen & ivory handle; gold rim.
849. **Mescal** (*Eugenia* sp.; *Myrtaceæ*). British Honduras. Wedgwood handle; hung-chai rondel.
850. **Cacho Venado** (*Mouriria parvifolia* Benth.; *Melastomaceæ*). British Honduras. Santo Domingo mahogany handle; malachite rondel; 2 gold rims.



851. **Kisaying** (*Leguminosæ*). British Honduras. Morocco leather handle with wild cherry burl top; 2 gold rings.
852. **Tcan-a-Sing** (*Leguminosæ*). British Honduras. Levant seal leather handle; gold band.
853. **Bastard Logwood** (?*Pithecolobium* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). British Honduras. Fustic handle; ivory rondel; 2 gold rims.
854. **Grenada Cimmaron** (*Eugenia axillaris* [Sw.] Willd.; *Myrtaceæ*). British Honduras. American walnut handle; 2 gold rims.
855. **Wild Guava** (*Eugenia origanoides* Berg.; *Myrtaceæ*). British Honduras. Gold mounting.
856. **Wild Cinnamon** (*Croton glabellus* L.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). British Honduras.
857. **Wild Rooder** (*Zanthoxylum procerum* D. Sm.; *Rutaceæ*). British Honduras. Walrus tusk handle; gold band.
858. **"Lignum-vitæ"** (*Gymnanthes lucida* Sw.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). British Honduras.
859. **Turtle Bone Macho** (*Zygia Peckii* [Rob.] Britt. & Rose; *Leguminosæ*). British Honduras. Cocobolo crotch handle; fustic rondel; 2 gold rims.
860. **Sycamore** (*Platanus Wrightii* S. Wats.; *Platanaceæ*). Arizona, U. S. A. Gold cap.
861. **Ketengгах** (*Murraya caloxylon* Ridl.; *Rutaceæ*). British Malaya. Mother-of-pearl & tortoise shell handle; gold band.
862. **Leban** (*Vitex* sp.; *Verbenaceæ*). British Malaya. Fossil walrus tusk handle; gold band.
863. **Durian Daun** (*Durio* sp.; *Malvaceæ*). British Malaya. Zwarte kabbes (*Diplotropis* sp. French Guiana) handle with snake-skin inlay.
864. **Keruing Dadi** (*Dipterocarpus cornutus* Dyer; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. Wedgwood top; gold mounting.
865. **Bakau Kurap** (*Rhizophora mucronata* Lam.; *Rhizophoraceæ*). British Malaya. Gaboon ebony handle; red jasper rondel; 2 gold rims.
866. **Silverbell** (*Halesia carolina* L.; *Styracaceæ*). North Carolina, U. S. A. Bog rowan handle; gold band.
867. **Malabera** (*Fagraea fastigiata* Bl.; *Loganiaceæ*). British Malaya. Gold top.

868. **Bungor** (*Lagerstræmia* sp.; *Lythraceæ*). British Malaya. Indian lizard handle with purpleheart top; 2 gold bands.
869. **Umzimbeet** (*Millettia caffra* Meissn.; *Leguminosæ*). Natal, Africa. Gaboon ebony handle; gold band.
870. **Berangan** (*Castanopsis* sp.; *Fagaceæ*). British Malaya. Damascene handle.
871. **Simpoh** (*Dillenia* sp.; *Dilleniaceæ*). British Malaya. Cloisonné handle; gold rim.
872. **Perepat** (*Sonneratia apetala* Buch. Ham.; *Sonneratiaceæ*). British Malaya. Gold handle.
873. **Punggai** (*Cælostegia Griffithii* Benth.; *Malvaceæ*). British Malaya. Ivory & shagreen handle; 2 gold rims.
874. **Sengkawang** (*Isoptera borneensis* Scheff.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. Gaboon ebony handle with gold inlay; gold band.
875. **Meranti Samak** (*Shorea* sp.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. Gold cap.
876. **Minyak Berok** (*Zanthophyllum obscurum* A. W. Benn.; *Polygalaceæ*). British Malaya. Rock amber handle.
877. **Berus** (*Bruguiera caryophyllæoides* Bl.; *Rhizophoraceæ*). British Malaya. Santo Domingo mahogany handle; African padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
878. **Meranti Pahang** (*Shorea scutulata* King; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. Thuya burl handle with Chile lapis-lazuli and gold mountings.
879. **Meranti Sabut** (*Shorea* sp.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. White mountain ash (*Eucalyptus regnans* F.v.M.) & Paraná pine (*Araucaria brasiliana* Lam.) handle; 3 gold bands.
880. **Punah** (*Tetramerista glabra* Miq.; *Ochnaceæ*). British Malaya. Ibiráro (*Pterogyne nitens* Tul.; *Leguminosæ*. Argentina) handle; Gaboon ebony rondel; gold rim.
881. **Balau** (*Shorea collina* Ridl.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. Bayahonda (*Prosopis chilensis* [Mol.] Stuntz; *Leguminosæ*. Haiti) handle; gold rim.
882. **Meranti Bunga** (*Shorea* sp.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. Gold handle.
883. **Chengal** (*Balanocarpus Heimii* King; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. Peterebi (*Cordia* sp.; *Borraginaceæ*. Argentina) handle; Whitby jet rondel.

884. **Meranti Labu** (*Shorea* sp.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. Determa (*Nectandra* sp.) handle; yellow jasper rondel.
885. **Teruntum** (*Lumnitzera littorea* Voigt; *Combretaceæ*). British Malaya. Gonçalo Alves & teruntum handle.
886. **Dedali** (*Strombosia javanica* Bl.; *Olcaceæ*). British Malaya. Cabara goya lizard-skin handle with itapicuru top; 2 gold bands.
887. **Ru** (*Casuarina equisetifolia* L.; *Casuarinaceæ*). British Malaya. Satinwood handle with urucurana inlay & tiger-eye top; tiger-eye rondel; 2 gold rims.
888. **Lenggadai** (*Bruguiera parviflora* Wight & Arn.; *Rhizophoraceæ*). British Malaya. Damascene handle.
889. **Gading** (*Hunteria corymbosa* Roxb.; *Apocynaceæ*). British Malaya. Kamuning (*Murraya paniculata* [L.] Jack. Philippines) handle; gold rim.
890. **Kumus** (*Shorea ciliata* King; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. Macassar ebony handle with snake-skin inlay.
891. **Giam** (*Hopea Lowii* Dyer; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. Guayacan (*Cæsalpinia melanocarpa* Gris.; *Leguminosæ*. Argentina) handle; Whitby jet rondel.
892. **Bintangor** (*Calophyllum* sp.; *Guttiferae*). British Malaya. Ivory handle with gold inlay & shagreen.
893. **Tumu** (*Bruguiera gymnorrhiza* Lam., *Rhizophoraceæ*). British Malaya. Brazilian rosewood handle; gold rim.
894. **Mempening Merah** (*Quercus* sp.; *Fagaceæ*). British Malaya. Urunday pardó (*Astronium Urundeuwa* Engl.; *Anacardiaceæ*. Argentina) handle; Gaboon ebony rondel.
895. **Resak = Rassak** (*Shorea barbata* Arandis; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. Snake-skin & morocco leather handle; gold ring.
896. **Serai** (*Shorea* sp.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). British Malaya. Thuya burl handle; gold rim.
897. **Yachidamo** (*Fraxinus mandshurica* Rupr.; *Oleaceæ*). Japan. Tortoise shell handle.
898. **Inuenju** (*Cladrastis amurensis* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Japan. Damascene handle.
899. **Mahogany** (*Swietenia Mahagoni* [L.] Jacq.; *Meliaceæ*). West Indies.

900. **Granadillo** (*Dalbergia cubilquitzensis* [D.Sm.] Pittier; *Leguminosæ*). Guatemala. Shagreen handle; gold band.
901. **Caoba** (*Swietenia macrophylla* King; *Meliaceæ*). Guatemala. Isu burl handle; African padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
902. **Encino** (*Quercus brachystachys* Benth.; *Fagaceæ*). Guatemala. Petrified wood handle; gold wire.
903. **Irayol** (*Genipa Caruto* H.B.K.; *Rubiaceæ*). Guatemala. Crystal handle with gold inlay; gold band.
904. **Munderendu** (*Toddalia nobilis* Hook. f.; *Rutaceæ*). Kenya Colony, Africa. Damascene handle.
905. **Musherage** (*Olea Hochstetteri* Baker; *Oleaceæ*). Kenya Colony, Africa. Cabara goya lizard-skin handle with American walnut top; 2 gold rims.
906. **Manbarklak** (*Eschweilera corrugata* Miers; *Lecythidaceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Gold handle.
907. **Roblé Guayo = Fiddlewood** (*Citharexylum lucidum* C. & S.; *Verbenaceæ*). Cuba.
908. **Orange Wood** (*Citrus Aurantium* L.; *Rutaceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Morocco leather handle; gold band.
909. **Cænatepi** (*Platymiscium* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Dutch Guiana. Urunday pardó (*Astronium Urundeuwa* Engl.; *Anacardiaceæ*. Argentina) handle; gold ring.
910. **Tamil** (*Diospyros plicata* Merr.; *Ebenaceæ*). Philippines. Gaboon ebony top; Gaboon ebony rondel; gold rim.
911. **Sabicú** (*Lysiloma Sabicu* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Cuba.
912. **Espina** (?*Gleditschia amorphoides* [Gris.] Taub.; *Leguminosæ*). Cuba.
913. **Negra de Cuba** (*Thespesia grandiflora* DC.; *Malvaceæ*). Cuba. Snake & lizard-skin handle; gold ring.
914. **Cuaba** (*Amyris balsamifera* L.; *Rutaceæ*). Cuba.
915. **Jucaro Negro** (*Terminalia Buceras* Wright; *Combretaceæ*). Cuba.
916. **Sangre Toro** (*Maytenus elæodendroides* Gris.; *Celastraceæ*). Cuba.
917. **Sangre Donçella** (*Byrsonima crassifolia* H.B.K.; *Malpighiaceæ*). Cuba.
918. **Zwarte Kabbes** (*Diplotropis* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Dutch Guiana. Shagreen (Chinese ray-fish skin) handle; gold band.



919. **Yaba = Yava** (*Andira inermis* H.B.K.; *Leguminosæ*). Cuba.
920. **Micocoulier** (*Celtis australis* L.; *Ulmaceæ*). France.
921. **Bubinga** (? *Brachystegia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Africa.
922. **Curly Koa** (*Acacia Koa* Gray; *Leguminosæ*). Hawaii.
923. **Figured Koa** (*Acacia Koa* Gray; *Leguminosæ*). Hawaii.
924. **Tengue** (*Pithecolobium arboreum* [L.] Urb.; *Leguminosæ*). Cuba. Morocco leather handle with Gaboon ebony top; 2 gold bands.
925. **Manwood** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Panama. Ivory handle; gold band.
926. **Sumach** (*Rhus typhina* L.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Connecticut, U. S. A. Morocco leather handle with Gaboon ebony top; 2 gold bands.
927. **Yemeri** (*Vochysia hondurensis* Sprague; *Vochysiaceæ*). British Honduras. Gold top.
928. **Black Mangrove** (*Avicennia nitida* Jacq.; *Verbenaceæ*). British Honduras.
929. **Redwood** (*Calderonia salvadorensis* Standl.; *Rubiaceæ*). British Honduras. Rengas handle; Gaboon ebony rondel; 2 gold rims.
930. **Granadillo** (*Brya Ebenus* DC.; *Leguminosæ*). Cuba.
931. **Purpleheart** (*Peltogyne porphyrocardia* Gr.; *Leguminosæ*). Trinidad.
932. **Guatecare = Watercare** (*Lecythis Idatimon* Aubl.; *Myrtaceæ*). Trinidad.
933. **Tapana** (*Hyeronima caribæa* Urb.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Trinidad.
934. **Olivier** (*Chuncoa obovata* Poir.; *Combretaceæ*). Trinidad. Russian seal handle with rengas top; 2 gold bands.
935. **Gommier** (*Bursera Simaruba* [L.] Sarg.; *Burseraceæ*). Trinidad. Determa handle; damascene rondel.
936. **Redwood** (*Calderonia salvadorensis* Standl.; *Rubiaceæ*). British Honduras. Hard-grain morocco leather handle with African padouk top; 2 gold rings.
937. **Bois Merle** (*Aphloia integrifolia* Benn.; *Flacourtiaceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Cabora goya lizard-skin handle with purpleheart top; 2 gold bands.
938. **Balsam** (*Copaifera officinalis* Jacq.; *Leguminosæ*). Trinidad. Negra de Cuba handle; African padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.



939. **Black Fiddlewood** (*Vitex divaricata* Sw.; *Verbenaceæ*).  
Trinidad. Enamel handle; gold band.
940. **Puni** (*Pithecolobium trapezifolium* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*).  
Trinidad. Chinese flower-wood handle; myrtle burl &  
cocobolo crotch rondel; 2 gold rims.
941. **Mahoe** (*Sterculia caribæa* R. Br.; *Sterculiaceæ*). Trinidad.  
Gold top.
942. **Jiggerwood** (*Bravaisia floribunda* DC.; *Acanthaceæ*). Trini-  
dad. Hard-grain morocco leather handle; gold band.
943. **Acoma** (*Sideroxylon fœtidissimum* Jacq.; *Sapotaceæ*). Trini-  
dad. Boxwood handle; gold band.
944. **Chinquapin** (*Castanopsis chrysophylla* A. DC.; *Fagaceæ*).  
Oregon, U. S. A. Ash burl handle; white gold rondel.
945. **Baku** (*Mimusops* sp.; *Sapotaceæ*). Gold Coast, Africa.  
Whale's tooth handle with padouk inlay; gold wire rondel.
946. **Penkwa** (*Entandrophragma* sp.; *Meliaceæ*). Gold Coast,  
Africa. Gold cap.
947. **Attabini** (*Tarrietia utilis* Sprague; *Sterculiaceæ*). Gold  
Coast, Africa. Shagreen handle; gold band.
948. **Konkruma** (*Morinda citrifolia* L.; *Rubiaceæ*). Gold Coast,  
Africa. Whale's tooth handle; 2 gold bands.
949. **Bosch Tamarinde** (*Stryphnodendron flammatum* Kleinl.;  
*Leguminosæ*). Dutch Guiana.
950. **Rocky Mountain Juniper** (*Juniperus scopulorum* Sarg.;  
*Cupressaceæ*). New Mexico, U. S. A.
951. **English Oak** (From the foundation of a church in Hull 500  
years old) (*Quercus Robur* L.; *Fagaceæ*). England. Alliga-  
tor-skin handle with ebony top; 2 gold bands.
952. **Roode Kabbes** (*Andira* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Dutch Guiana.  
Malachite handle; gold rim.
953. **Satiné Rubanné** (*Brosimum paraëense* Huber; *Moraceæ*).  
French Guiana. Gold ornament.
954. **Satiné Rouge** (*Brosimum paraëense* Huber; *Moraceæ*).  
French Guiana.
955. **Bois Chauve Souris** (*Fernelia buxifolia* Lam.; *Rubiaceæ*).  
Mauritius. Chinese flower-wood handle inlaid with aba-  
lone shell; gold band.
956. **Cow Tree** (*Couma guatemalensis* Standl.; *Apocynaceæ*).  
Guatemala. Gold mounting.

957. **Chimiche** (*Parathesis Rekoii* Standl.; *Myrsinaceæ*). Guatemala.
958. **Cuyapo** (*Quararibea stenophylla* Pittier; *Bombacaceæ*). Guatemala. Gold mounting.
959. **Llema de Huevo** (*Morinda panamensis* Seem.; *Rubiaceæ*). Guatemala. Gold mounting.
960. **Geroenggang** (*Cratoxylon* sp.; *Guttiferæ*). Java. Hungchai handle with fungus-stained beech inlay; gold rim.
961. **Manglid** (*Michelia montana* Bl.; *Magnoliaceæ*). Java. Palo santo (*Bulnesia Sarmientii* Gris. Argentina) handle with ivory top inlaid with shagreen; gold rim.
962. **Balam Teroeng** (*Palaquium hexandrum* Endl.; *Sapotaceæ*). Java. Petrified wood handle; gold rim.
963. **Djamoedjoe** (*Podocarpus imbricata* Bl.; *Podocarpaceæ*). Java. Tabu burl handle with lizard-skin inlay; gold rim.
964. **Bois Manglier Rouge** (*Bruguiera gymnorrhiza* Lam.; *Rhizophoraceæ*). Seychelles Islands.
965. **Bois Capucin** (*Northea seychellana* Hook. f.; *Sapotaceæ*). Seychelles Islands.
966. **Bois Porche** (*Cordia subcordata* Lam.; *Borraginaceæ*). Seychelles Islands.
967. **Bois Doux** (*Craterispermum microdon* Baker; *Rubiaceæ*). Seychelles Islands. Gold mounting.
968. **Moina** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Peru. Gaboon ebony handle; gold band.
969. **Red Beech** (*Nothofagus fusca* [Hook. f.] Oerst.; *Fagaceæ*). New Zealand.
970. **Njeli** (*Entandrophragma utile* Sprague; *Meliaceæ*). Sierra Leone, Africa. Ostrich leather handle with itapicuru top; 2 gold bands.
971. **Kpakpei** (*Albizzia Brownii* Walp.; *Leguminosæ*). Sierra Leone, Africa. Fustic handle; holly rondel; 2 gold rims.
972. **Kaowui** (*Mussænda Afzelii* G. Don; *Rubiaceæ*). Sierra Leone, Africa. Sambahiba (*Curatella americana* L.; *Dileniaceæ*. Brazil) & padouk handle.
973. **Tatamaka** (*Calophyllum Inophyllum* L.; *Guttiferæ*). Mauritius. Gaboon ebony handle with abalone shell inlay; gold band.
974. **Gbui** (Unidentified). Sierra Leone, Africa. Rhinoceros horn top, gold band.

975. **Kpendei** (*Berlinia acuminata* Soland.; *Leguminosæ*). Sierra Leone, Africa. Gold handle.
976. **Giji** (*Ocotea* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Sierra Leone, Africa. Thuya burl handle with aventurine top; aventurine rondel.
977. **Nukui** (*Holarrhena africana* A. DC.; *Apocynaceæ*). Sierra Leone, Africa. Ivory handle; gold band.
978. **Macassar Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Celebes, D. E. I.
979. **Mata Buaya** (*Bruguiera eriopetala* W. & A.; *Rhizophoraceæ*). British Malaya. Gaboon ebony handle; gold band.
980. **Sepetir** (*Sindora* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). British Malaya.
981. **African "Teak"** (*Copaifera coleosperma* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Rhodesia, Africa. Gold cap.
982. **Red "Pear"** (*Scolopia Mundtii* Warb.; *Flacourtiaceæ*). Natal, Africa. Damascene handle.
983. **Betis** (*Bassia Betis* Merr.; *Sapotaceæ*). Philippines.
984. **Caobillo** (*Tapirira mexicana* March.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Mexico. African padouk handle; pink ivory wood rondel; 2 gold rims.
985. **Letterwood = Snakewood** (*Piratinera guianensis* Aubl.; *Moraceæ*). French Guiana. Gaboon ebony handle; gold band.
986. **Black Stinkwood** (*Ocotea bullata* Benth.; *Lauraceæ*). Natal, Africa.
987. **Black Haw** (*Cratægus Douglasii* Lindl.; *Rosaceæ*). Washington, U. S. A. Thuya burl handle; gold wire.
988. **Western Serviceberry** (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.; *Rosaceæ*). Washington, U. S. A. Cocobolo crotch handle; tulip wood rondel; 2 gold rims.
989. **Oregon Crab Apple** (*Pyrus rivularis* Dougl.; *Rosaceæ*). Washington, U. S. A. Madrone burl handle; African padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
990. **Bois de Fer** (*Stadmannia Sideroxylon* DC.; *Sapindaceæ*). Mauritius. Female shark-skin handle; gold band.
991. **Seychelles Olive Wood** (*Olea lancea* Lam.; *Oleaceæ*). Mauritius. Palo santo (Argentina) handle with ivory inlay; gold band.
992. **Bois Clou** (*Eugenia cotinifolia* Jacq.; *Myrtaceæ*). Mauritius. Figured koa handle with ivory top & gold rim; ivory rondel; 2 gold rims.

993. **Bois Lousteau** (*Antirrhæa verticillata* DC.; *Rubiaceæ*). Mauritius. Gold handle.
994. **Bois de Ronde** (*Erythroxylum laurifolium* Lam.; *Erythroxylaceæ*). Mauritius. Gold braid.
995. **Bois Cerf** (*Olea chrysophylla* Lam.; *Oleaceæ*). Mauritius. Gonçalo Alves handle with abalone shell inlay; gold band.
996. **Bois Quivi** (*Quivisia mauritiana* Baker; *Meliaceæ*). Mauritius.
997. **Sagaille Blanc** (*Cupania lævis* Pers.; *Sapindaceæ*). Mauritius.
998. **Bois de Pomme** (Petites feuilles) (*Eugenia glomerata* Lam.; *Myrtaceæ*). Mauritius. Gold handle.
999. **Bois Maigre** (*Nuxia verticillata* Lam.; *Loganiaceæ*). Mauritius. Gold mounting.
1000. **Ebony** (*Diospyros tessellaria* Poir.; *Ebenaceæ*). Mauritius. Crystal handle; gold band.
1001. **Manglier** (*Sideroxylon Bojeranum* A. DC.; *Sapotaceæ*). Mauritius.
1002. **Bois Manahé** (*Securinea durissima* J. F. Gmel.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Mauritius. Gold cap.
1003. **Bois Anguilles** (*Grangeria buxifolia* Sm.; *Rosaceæ*). Mauritius.
1004. **Bois Ross** (*Gærtnera vaginata* Lam.; *Loganiaceæ*). Mauritius.
1005. **Bigaignon Batard** (*Antidesma madagascariense* Lam.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Mauritius. Java lizard-skin handle with Gaboon ebony top; 2 gold bands.
1006. **Bois Mozambique** (*Ludia sessiliflora* Lam.; *Flacourtiaceæ*). Mauritius. Indian lizard-skin handle with African blackwood top; 2 gold bands.
1007. **Bois Benjoin** (*Terminalia mauritiana* Blanco; *Combretaceæ*). Mauritius. Smoke-tree wood (*Cotinus Cotinus* [L.] Sarg.; *Anacardiaceæ*. Greece) handle; fustic rondel; 2 gold rims.
1008. **Rengas** (*Gluta Renghas* L.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Java.
1009. **Pasang** (*Quercus* sp.; *Fagaceæ*). Java. Gold mounting.
1010. **Mampat** (*Cratoxylon formosum* Dyer; *Guttiferæ*). Java. Gold mounting.
1011. **Simantok** (*Shorea* sp.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Java.



1012. **Sono Keling** (*Dalbergia latifolia* Roxb.; *Leguminosæ*). Java.
1013. **Radja Boenga** (*Adenanthera tamarindifolia* Roxb.; *Leguminosæ*). Java. Damascene tip.
1014. **Sindoer** (*Sindora leiocarpa* Backer; *Leguminosæ*). Java.
1015. **Tœnggeureuk** (*Castanea Tunggurut* Bl.; *Fagaceæ*). Java. Gold ornament.
1016. **Menggeris** (*Koompassia malaccensis* Maing.; *Leguminosæ*). Java.
1017. **Hojo Buche** (*Mouriria parvifolia* Benth.; *Melastomaceæ*). Southern Mexico. Morocco leather handle; gold band.
1018. **Nanche** (*Byrsonima crassifolia* H.B.K.; *Malpighiaceæ*). Southern Mexico. Isu burl handle with ivory top & 2 gold rims; gold band.
1019. **Colorado** (*Aspidosperma megalocarpon* Muell.; *Apocynaceæ*). Southern Mexico. Gold ornament.
1020. **Huesito** (*Faramea occidentalis* [L.] Rich.; *Rubiaceæ*). Southern Mexico. Gold cap.
1021. **Abang** (*Chlorophora regia* A. Chev.; *Moraceæ*). Spanish Guinea. Gaboon ebony handle with abalone shell inlay; gold band.
1022. **Guachipilin** (*Diphysa robinoides* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Southern Mexico. Damascene handle.
1023. **Tepehuaje** (*Cæsalpinia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Southern Mexico.
1024. **Guericina** (*Cordia* sp.; *Borraginaceæ*). Southern Mexico.
1025. **Balsamo** (*Dalbergia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Southern Mexico.
1026. **Roble Cortes** (*Tecoma* aff. *chrysantha* DC.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Southern Mexico. Damascene handle.
1027. **Panaka** (*Pterocarpus santalinus* L.f.; *Leguminosæ*). India. Walrus tusk handle; gold band.
1028. **Muziga** (*Warburgia ugandensis* Sprague; *Canellaceæ*). Kenya Colony, Africa. Gold ornament.
1029. **Mutamaiyu** (*Olea chrysophylla* Lam.; *Oleaceæ*). Kenya Colony, Africa. Shagreen handle; gold band.
1030. **Muzaiti** (*Ocotea usambarensis* Engl.; *Lauraceæ*). Kenya Colony, Africa. Gold mounting.
1031. **Mukuhakuha** (*Macaranga kilimandscharica* Pax; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Kenya Colony, Africa. Fossil ivory handle with gold inlay; gold band.



1032. **Mugaita** (*Rapanea rhododendroides* Mez; *Myrsinaceæ*). Kenya Colony, Africa. Gold tip.
1033. **Mugaita** (*Rapanea rhododendroides* Mez; *Myrsinaceæ*). Kenya Colony, Africa. Gold handle.
1034. **Durote = Cují** (*Centrolobium orinocense* [Benth.] Pittier; *Leguminosæ*). Venezuela. Thuya burl handle studded with gold; gold band.
1035. **Bois Anguilles** (*Grangeria borbonica* Lam.; *Rosaceæ*). Mauritius.
1036. **Patte Poule Piquante** (*Toddalia aculeata* Pers.; *Rutaceæ*). Mauritius.
1037. **Liane Jaune** (*Danais fragrans* Gaertn. f.; *Rubiaceæ*). Mauritius.
1038. **Bois Pigeon** (*Mallotus integrifolius* Muell.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Mauritius. Taggar wood (*Cinnamosma fragrans* Baill.; *Canellaceæ*. Madagascar) & muirapiranga handle with inlay of gold bands; gold band.
1039. **Bois de Sagai Rouge** (*Doratoxylon mauritianum* Thou.; *Sapindaceæ*). Mauritius.
1040. **Theier** (*Camellia Bohea* Lindl.; *Theaceæ*). Mauritius. Boxwood handle; gold band.
1041. **Bois de Lait** (*Tabernæmontana persicariæfolia* Jacq.; *Apocynaceæ*). Mauritius.
1042. **Dividive** (*Cæsalpinia coriaria* Willd.; *Leguminosæ*). Venezuela. Gaboon ebony handle; gold wire.
1043. **Vera** (*Bulnesia arborea* Engl.; *Zygophyllaceæ*). Venezuela. Kalimanza snake-skin handle with Gaboon ebony top; 2 gold bands.
1044. **White Stopper** (*Eugenia monticola* DC.; *Myrtaceæ*). Florida, U. S. A. Walrus tusk handle with agate inlay; gold band.
1045. **Miama** (*Calpocalyx Kleinei* Pierre; *Leguminosæ*). Spanish Guinea. Peterebi (*Cordia* sp.; Argentina) handle; fustic rondel; 2 gold rims.
1046. **Nsamanguila** (*Khaya Kleinei* Pierre; *Meliaceæ*). Spanish Guinea. Thuya burl handle; velvet Persian sheepskin rondel; 2 gold rims.
1047. **Eloun** (*Erythrophleum guineense* G. Don; *Leguminosæ*). Spanish Guinea. Gold handle.

1048. **Ebé** (*Pterocarpus tinctorius* Welw.; *Leguminosæ*). Spanish Guinea. Malachite handle; gold ring.
1049. **Aloma** (*Sarcocephalus Trillesii* Pierre; *Rubiaceæ*). Spanish Guinea. Gold handle.
1050. **Afó** (*Poga oleosa* Pierre; *Rhizophoraceæ*). Spanish Guinea. Gaboon ebony handle; gold rim.
1051. **Degame** (*Calycophyllum candidissimum* DC.; *Rubiaceæ*). Cuba. Gold cap.
1052. **Manglier Blanc** (*Avicennia officinalis* L.; *Verbenaceæ*). Seychelles Islands.
1053. **Sabicú Moruro** (*Peltophorum adnatum* Gris.; *Leguminosæ*). Cuba.
1054. **Guao de Costa** (*Metopium toxiferum* [L.] K. & U.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Cuba. Ivory handle; gold band.
1055. **Lirio de Costa** (*Plumeria alba* L.; *Apocynaceæ*). Cuba.
1056. **Cerillo** (*Exostema caribæum* [Jacq.] R. & S.; *Rubiaceæ*). Cuba.
1057. **Mabi** (*Colubrina reclinata* [L'Her.] Brongn.; *Rhamnaceæ*). Cuba.
1058. **Bijagua** (*Colubrina ferruginosa* Brongn.; *Rhamnaceæ*). Cuba. Pink ivory wood handle with gold mounting; gold band.
1059. **Jique** (*Pera* sp.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Cuba.
1060. **Arabo** (*Erythroxylum areolatum* L.; *Erythroxylaceæ*). Cuba. Figured koa handle with ivory top & gold rim; ivory rondel; 2 gold rims.
1061. **Corazon de Paloma** (*Dærpfeldia cubensis* [Britt.] Urb.; *Rhamnaceæ*). Cuba.
1062. **Manoka Mena** (*Asteropeia micraster* Haller; *Flacourtiaceæ*). Madagascar.
1063. **Laurel Amarillo** (*Ocotea puberula* Nees; *Lauraceæ*). Cuba. Chinese flower-wood handle studded with gold nails; gold band.
1064. **Jocuma Lechero** (Unidentified). Cuba. Pink ivory wood handle; gold band.
1065. **Roble** (*Torresia cearensis* Fr. Allem.; *Leguminosæ*). Argentina. Ram's horn handle; gold band.
1066. **Cedro** (*Cedrela fissilis* Vell.; *Meliaceæ*). Argentina. Gaboon ebony handle; gold wire.

1067. **Cebil Colorado** (*Piptadenia macrocarpa* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Argentina. Petrified wood handle; gold wire.
1068. **Cebil Moro** (*Piptadenia communis* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Argentina. Gaboon ebony handle with coral inlay.
1069. **Palo Blanco** (*Calycophyllum multiflorum* Gris.; *Rubiaceæ*). Argentina. Lizard-skin handle with gold mountings; gold band.
1070. **Palo Amarillo** (*Phyllostylon brasiliensis* Cap.; *Ulmaceæ*). Argentina. Ivory handle; gold band.
1071. **Ndongomanguila** (*Dumoria africana* Dubard; *Sapotaceæ*). Spanish Guinea. African blackwood handle; gold band.
1072. **Olon** (*Fagara macrophylla* Engl.; *Rutaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Fossil ivory handle with shagreen inlay; gold band.
1073. **Ovoga** (*Poga oleosa* Pierre; *Rhizophoraceæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Gold ornament.
1074. **Ossimiale** (*Piptadenia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Thuya burl handle with shagreen inlay; gold wire.
1075. **Encens Rouge** (*Protium* sp.; *Burseraceæ*). French Guiana. Pig-skin handle.
1076. **Cascara** (*Rhamnus purshiana* DC.; *Rhamnaceæ*). Oregon, U. S. A. Gaboon ebony top; gold rim.
1077. **Kajatenhout** (*Pterocarpus angolensis* DC.; *Leguminosæ*). Transvaal, Africa.
1078. **Tambootie** (*Spirostachys africanus* Sond.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Transvaal, Africa. Cloisonné handle.
1079. **Knobthorn** (*Acacia pallens* Rolfe; *Leguminosæ*). Transvaal, Africa. Lizard-skin handle with gold mountings; gold band.
1080. **Jacarandá de Bahia** (*Dalbergia nigra* Fr. Allem.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Sodalite handle; gold rim.
1081. **Guayabí** (*Patagonula americana* L.; *Borraginaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Galuchat (shark-skin) handle; gold band.
1082. **Red Heart** (*Dissiliaria baloghioides* F.v.M.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Shagreen handle with gold mountings; gold band.
1083. **Gippsland Waratah** (*Telopea oreades* F.v.M.; *Proteaceæ*). Victoria, Australia. Briar root handle with Gaboon ebony top & 2 gold rims; gold band.

1084. **River Red Gum** (*Eucalyptus rostrata* Schl.; *Myrtaceæ*). Victoria, Australia.
1085. **Smooth-barked "Apple"** (*Angophora lanceolata* Cav.; *Myrtaceæ*). New South Wales. Hung-chai handle with Gaboon ebony top & ivory rims; Gaboon ebony rondel.
1086. **Beefwood** (*Grevillea striata* R. Br.; *Proteaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Gold top.
1087. **Yellow Bark** (*Celastrus dispermus* F.v.M.; *Celastraceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Fustic handle studded with gold nails; gold band.
1088. **Brown Stringybark** (*Eucalyptus capitellata* Sm.; *Myrtaceæ*). Australia. Fossil ivory handle with shagreen mosaic inlay; gold band.
1089. **Red Box** (*Eucalyptus polyanthemus* Sch.; *Myrtaceæ*). Victoria, Australia. Enamelled silver handle with gold inlay.
1090. **Grey Plum** (*Diospyros pentamera* F.v.M.; *Ebenaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Rhinoceros horn top; gold band.
1091. **River "Oak"** (*Casuarina Cunninghamiana* Miq.; *Casuarinaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Rimu burl handle; Indian lizard-skin rondel; 2 gold rims.
1092. **Wandoo** (*Eucalyptus redunca* Sch., var. *elata*; *Myrtaceæ*). West Australia. Thuya burl handle with gold inlay; walrus tusk tip; walrus tusk rondel.
1093. **Red Stringybark** (*Eucalyptus macrorhyncha* F.v.M.; *Myrtaceæ*). Victoria, Australia. Ram's horn handle; gold band.
1094. **Forest Red Gum** (*Eucalyptus tereticornis* Sm.; *Myrtaceæ*). Victoria, Australia. Gaboon ebony handle; gold band.
1095. **Ironwood** (*Geijera salicifolia* Sch.; *Rutaceæ*). Queensland, Australia.
1096. **Yate** (*Eucalyptus cornuta* Labill.; *Myrtaceæ*). West Australia. Saikachi (*Gleditschia sinensis* Lam.; *Leguminosæ*) handle with ivory top & tortoise shell rims; ivory rondel.
1097. **Messmate** (*Eucalyptus obliqua* L'Her.; *Myrtaceæ*). Victoria, Australia. Ram's horn handle with lizard-skin inlay; gold band.
1098. **Willow Acacia** (*Acacia salicina* Lindl.; *Leguminosæ*). Australia.

1099. **Grey Myrtle** (*Backhousia myrtifolia* Hook. f. & Harv.; *Myrtaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Gold top.
1100. **Leopard Wood** (*Flindersia maculosa* Lindl.; *Rutaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Ivory handle; gold band.
1101. **Bitterhout** (*Aspidosperma* sp.; *Apocynaceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Pink ivory wood handle with gold mounting; gold band.
1102. **Long Jack** (*Flindersia Oxleyana* F.v.M.; *Rutaceæ*). Queensland, Australia. Gold top.
1103. **Pink Gum** (*Eucalyptus fasciculosa* F.v.M.; *Myrtaceæ*). South Australia. Sodalite handle; gold band.
1104. **Marri** (*Eucalyptus calophylla* R. Br.; *Myrtaceæ*). West Australia. Palo santo (*Bulnesia Sarmientii* Gris. Argentina) handle with shagreen mosaic inlay; gold band.
1105. **Needlewood** (*Hakea leucoptera* R. Br.; *Proteaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Hung-chai wood handle with sodalite top; sodalite rondel; 2 gold rims.
1106. **Gidgea** (*Acacia Cambagei* R. T. B.; *Leguminosæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Gaboon ebony handle; gold band.
1107. **Swamp "Oak"** (*Casuarina glauca* Sieb.; *Casuarinaceæ*). Victoria, Australia. Levant morocco leather handle with Honduras rosewood top; 2 gold bands.
1108. **Yarran** (*Acacia homalophylla* A. Cunn.; *Leguminosæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Ostrich leather handle with Gaboon ebony top; 2 gold bands.
1109. **Brigalow** (*Acacia harpophylla* F.v.M.; *Leguminosæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Walrus tusk handle with gold inlay; gold band.
1110. **Curly Bird's-Eye Maple** (*Acer campestre* L.; *Aceraceæ*). France. Ram's horn handle; gold band.
1111. **Eurabbie** (*Eucalyptus globulus* Labill.; *Myrtaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Rimu burl handle; African padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
1112. **Caviuna Preta** (*Machærium* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Damascene handle.
1113. **Spearwood** (*Acacia doratoxylon* A. Cunn.; *Leguminosæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Lizard-skin handle with gold mounting; gold band.



1114. **Kanooka** (*Tristania laurina* R. Br.; *Myrtaceæ*). Victoria, Australia. Cocobolo crotch handle; lizard-skin rondel; 2 gold rims.
1115. **Green "Ebony"** (*Tecoma araliacea* DC.; *Bignoniaceæ*). French Guiana. Galuchat (shark-skin) handle; gold band.
1116. **Jacarandá Capitao** (*Terminalia januarensis* DC.; *Combretaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1117. **Ipé Amarello** (*Tecoma* sp.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Figured koa handle with tortoise shell top & gold rim; tortoise shell rondel; 2 gold rims.
1118. **Batalha** (*Nectandra robusta* L. & E.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Apitong burl handle; Indian lizard-skin rondel; 2 gold rims.
1119. **Araribá Amarello** (*Centrolobium tomentosum* Guill.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Gold handle.
1120. **Vampoam** (*Guarea* sp.; *Meliaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Walrus tusk handle with gold inlay; gold band.
1121. **Jaboticabeira** (*Eugenia edulis* B. & H.; *Myrtaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Ram's horn handle; gold band.
1122. **Urundeuva** (*Astronium Urundeuva* Engl.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Gold ornament.
1123. **Pinho Nacional** (*Araucaria brasiliiana* A. Rich.; *Araucariaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Australian blackwood handle; lizard-skin rondel; 2 gold rims.
1124. **Lila da Percia** (*Melia Azederach* L.; *Meliaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Ram's horn handle; gold band.
1125. **Chimbó** (*Enterolobium Timbouwa* Mart.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Gold top.
1126. **Araçá** (*Psidium Araça* Raddi; *Myrtaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Shagreen handle; gold band.
1127. **Mandioca** (*Didymopanax longipetiolatum* March.; *Araliaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Fossil ivory handle with gold inlay; gold band.
1128. **Alecrim** (*Holocalyx Balansæ* Mich.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Snake-skin handle; 2 gold bands.
1129. **Marupá** (*Simaruba amara* Aubl.; *Simarubaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Smoky quartz handle; gold band.
1130. **Pão d'Alho** (*Gallesia Scorododendrum* Casar.; *Phytolaccaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Irish steer horn handle; gold band.

1131. **Carvalho Nacional** (*Roupala brasiliensis* Klotzsch; *Proteaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Thuya burl handle; morocco leather rondel; 2 gold rims.
1132. **Catucanha** (*Roupala* sp.; *Proteaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Shagreen handle; gold band.
1133. **Bracuhy de Pedra** (*Copaifera Lansdorffii* Desf.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Macassar ebony handle with shagreen inlay; gold band.
1134. **Açoita Cavallo** (*Luehea divaricata* Mart.; *Tiliaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Tourmaline handle; gold band.
1135. **Mottled Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa.
1136. **Yawi** (*Heritiera utilis* Sprague; *Sterculiaceæ*). Sierra Leone, Africa. Gaboon ebony handle; gold band.
1137. **Bogo** (*Garuga* sp.; *Burseraceæ*). Philippines. Gaboon ebony handle; gold band.
1138. **Kamatog** (*Erythrophleum densiflorum* Merr.; *Leguminosæ*). Philippines. Honduras rosewood handle; hard grain morocco leather rondel; 2 gold rims.
1139. **Kashiwa** (*Quercus dentata* Thunb.; *Fagaceæ*). Japan.
1140. **Chosen-Toneriko** (*Fraxinus rhynchophylla* Hance; *Oleaceæ*). Corea.
1141. **Kiwada** (*Phellodendron amurense* Rupr.; *Rutaceæ*). Corea.
1142. **Ono-Ore** (*Betula Schmidtii* Regel.; *Betulaceæ*). Corea.
1143. **Itaya-Kaede** (*Acer pictum* Thunb.; *Aceraceæ*). Corea. Gold ornament.
1144. **Manshu-Kurumi** (*Juglans mandshurica* Max.; *Juglandaceæ*). Corea. Gold ornament.
1145. **Cambará** (*Tecoma pentaphylla* Juss.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1146. **Ebony** (*Diospyros Perrieri* Jumelle; *Ebenaceæ*). Madagascar. Lizard-skin handle with gold mounting.
1147. **Volombodipona** (*Dalbergia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Madagascar. Ivory handle; gold band.
1148. **Penaga Laut** (*Calophyllum Inophyllum* L.; *Guttiferæ*). Sarawak, Borneo.
1149. **Leadwood** (*Combretum imberbe* Wawra, var. *Petersii*; *Combretaceæ*). Eastern Transvaal, Africa. Rhinoceros horn top; gold band.

1150. **Assegai Wood** (*Leguminosæ*). Eastern Transvaal, Africa. Gold handle.
1151. **Elephant's Wood** (*Bolusanthus speciosus* [Bolus] Harms; *Leguminosæ*). Eastern Transvaal, Africa. Itapicuru handle; gold band.
1152. **Jacarandá Vermelho** (*Dalbergia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Tiger-eye handle; gold band.
1153. **Jacarandá do Campo** (*Platypodium elegans* Vog.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Gaboon ebony & embuia handle; gold rim.
1154. **Faveiro** (*Pterodon pubescens* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Walrus tusk handle with gold inlay; gold band.
1155. **Pão Terra** (*Lafænsia glyptocarpa* Koehne; *Lythraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Chinese flower-wood handle studded with gold nails; gold band.
1156. **Striped Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Striped ebony handle with gold joint and tip.
1157. **Mottled Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Gaboon, Africa. Snake-skin handle with Gaboon ebony top & gold band; gold band.
1158. **Palissandre** (*Dalbergia Baroni* Baker; *Leguminosæ*). Madagascar. Figured koa handle with tortoise shell top & gold rim; tortoise shell rondel; 2 gold rims.
1159. **Nato** (*Faucherea hexandra* H. Lec.; *Sapotaceæ*). Madagascar. Palladium gold handle.
1160. **Espuela de Caballero** (*Belairia spinosa* A. Rich.; *Leguminosæ*). Cuba. African blackwood handle; gold band.
1161. **Varongy Noir** (*Mespilodaphne Tapack* P. Dang.; *Lauraceæ*). Madagascar. Swedish birch handle; horn rondel.
1162. **Voapaka** (*Uapaca Thouarsii* Baill.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Madagascar. Fancy gold top.
1163. **Kijy** (*Symphonia fasciculata* Baill.; *Guttiferæ*). Madagascar. Gold handle.
1164. **Piro** (*Dialium* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Madagascar. Damascene handle.
1165. **Longotra Mena** (*Cryptocarya Louvelii* P. Dang.; *Lauraceæ*). Madagascar. Ram's horn handle; gold band.

1166. **Ambora** (*Tambourissa Thouvenotti* P. Dang.; *Monimiaceæ*). Madagascar. Fustic handle studded with gold nails; gold band.
1167. **Rotra** (*Eugenia cuneifolia* Baker; *Myrtaceæ*). Madagascar. Enamelled silver handle with gold inlay.
1168. **Tambitsika** (*Psorospermum androsæmifolium* Baker; *Guttiferæ*). Madagascar. Pink ivory wood handle studded with gold nails; gold band.
1169. **Hazotokana** (*Brachylæna ramiflora* [DC.] Humb.; *Compositæ*). Madagascar.
1170. **Zahana** (*Phyllarthron Bojerianum* DC.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Madagascar.
1171. **Casuarina** (*Casuarina* sp.; *Casuarinaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1172. **Perobinha Tigre** (*Sweetia elegans* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1173. **Peroba Rajada** (*Aspidosperma polyneuron* Muell. Arg.; *Apocynaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1174. **Slaty Gum** (*Eucalyptus Dawsoni* R. T. B.; *Myrtaceæ*). New South Wales, Australia. Carreto (*Sickingia tinctoria* [H. B. K.] Schum.; *Rubiaceæ*) handle with African padouk top & inlay; African padouk rondel.
1175. **Vintanina** (*Calophyllum parviflorum* Boj.; *Guttiferæ*). Madagascar. Petrified wood handle; gold band.
1176. **Sofintsoy** (*Colea Telfairii* Boj.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Madagascar. Malachite handle; gold band.
1177. **Hazomena** (*Weinmannia Rutenbergii* Engl.; *Cunoniaceæ*). Madagascar. African blackwood handle studded with gold nails; gold band.
1178. **Vivoana** (*Dilobeia Thouarsi* R. & S.; *Proteaceæ*). Madagascar. Thuya burl handle with inlay of shagreen; walrus tusk top; walrus tusk rondel.
1179. **Merana** (*Brachylæna Merana* [Baker] Humb.; *Compositæ*). Madagascar. Balsamo (*Myroxylon toluiferum* H. B. K. Costa Rica) handle; morocco leather rondel; 2 gold rims.
1180. **Hintsy** (*Intsia bijuga* O. Ktze.; *Leguminosæ*). Madagascar. Enamelled silver handle with gold inlay.
1181. **Sovoka** (*Dalbergia pterocarpiflora* Baker; *Leguminosæ*). Madagascar. Ivory handle; gold band.



1182. **Hasy** (*Faguetia falcata* March.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Madagascar. Damascene handle.
1183. **Ramy Rouge** (*Canarium Bowinii* Engl.; *Burseraceæ*). Madagascar. Damascene handle.
1184. **Zahana** (*Phyllarthron Bojerianum* DC.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Madagascar. Gold top.
1185. **Vandrika** (*Craspidospermum verticillatum* Boj.; *Apocynaceæ*). Madagascar. Gold handle.
1186. **Monty** (*Carissa densiflora* Baker, var. *microphylla* P. Dang.; *Apocynaceæ*). Madagascar. Manoka rouge handle; lizard-skin rondel; 2 gold bands.
1187. **Manoka Mavo** (*Asteropeia rhopaloides* Baker; *Flacourtiaceæ*). Madagascar. Ram's horn handle; gold rim.
1188. **Guamichava** (*Trichilia* sp.; *Meliaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Walrus tusk handle with gold inlay; gold band.
1189. **Orelha de Onça** (*Lonchocarpus albiflorus* G. Don; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Jasper handle; gold band.
1190. **Páo Choca** (*Pentaclethra macroloba* [Willd.] Ktze.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1191. **Jacarandá Rosa** (*Swartzia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Levant seal leather handle with Gaboon ebony top & gold band; gold band.
1192. **Pink Ivory Wood = Red Ivory Wood** (*Rhamnus Zeyheri* Sond.; *Rhamnaceæ*). South Africa.
1193. **Bois de Rose Femelle** (*Aniba panurensis* Mez; *Lauraceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Embuia handle; sambahiba & African padouk rondel; 2 gold rims.
1194. **Páo Jantar** (*Lonchocarpus* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1195. **Oleo Jatahy** (*Hymenæa stigonocarpha* Mart.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Shagreen handle with gold mounting; gold band.
1196. **Jequitiba** (*Couratari estrellensis* Raddi; *Myrtaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Silky oak handle; ostrich leather rondel; 2 gold rims.
1197. **Canella Sassafras** (*Ocotea pretiosa* Nees; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Gold handle.
1198. **Amendoim** (*Pterogyne nitens* Tull.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Ivory handle; gold band.



1199. **Sucupira** (*Bowdichia virgilioides* H. B. K.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Petrified wood handle; gold rim.
1200. **Pão Ferro** (*Apuleia ferrea* Mart.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Shagreen handle; gold band.
1201. **Kamahi** (*Weinmannia racemosa* L. f.; *Cunoniaceæ*). New Zealand. Banded jasper handle; gold band.
1202. **Linden** (*Tilia cordata* Miller; *Tiliaceæ*). England. Fossil walrus handle with aventurine inlay; gold band.
1203. **Lacebark** (*Plagianthus betulinus* A. Cunn.; *Malvaceæ*). New Zealand.
1204. **Matipo** (*Myrsine australis* [Richard] Colenso; *Myrsinaceæ*). New Zealand. Gold ornament.
1205. **Rimu** (*Dacrydium cupressinum* Soland.; *Podocarpaceæ*). New Zealand. Rimu handle with aventurine top & gold ring; aventurine rondel; 2 gold rims.
1206. **Silver Beech** (*Nothofagus Menziesii* Oerst.; *Fagaceæ*). New Zealand. Gold handle.
1207. **Sandawa** (*Cordia fragrantissima* Kurz; *Borraginaceæ*). Burma. Gaboon ebony handle; purpleheart rondel; 2 gold rims.
1208. **Gyo** (*Schleichera trijuga* Willd.; *Sapindaceæ*). Burma.
1209. **Yinma** (*Chickrassia tabularis* A. Juss.; *Meliaceæ*). Burma.
1210. **Chay** (*Gluta tavoyana* Wall.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Burma.
1211. **Kyetyo** (*Vitex heterophylla* Roxb.; *Verbenaceæ*). Burma.
1212. **Panga** (*Terminalia Chebula* Retz.; *Combretaceæ*). Burma.
1213. **Thitsho** (*Pentace Griffithii* King; *Tiliaceæ*). Burma.
1214. **Magale** (*Hopea* sp.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Burma.
1215. **Thinwin** (*Millettia pendula* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Burma.
1216. **Ingyin** (*Pentacme suavis* A. DC.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Burma.
1217. **Thitsi** (*Melanorrhæa usitata* Wall.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Burma.
1218. **Kye** (*Gluta tavoyana* Wall.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Burma. African padouk handle; morocco leather rondel; 2 gold rims.
1219. **Kamaing** (*Duabanga sonneratioides* Ham.; *Lythraceæ*). Burma. Enamelled silver handle with gold inlay.
1220. **Ananbo** (*Crypteronia pubescens* Bl.; *Lythraceæ*). Burma. Damascene handle.
1221. **Kyana** (*Carapa moluccensis* Lam.; *Meliaceæ*). Burma. Malachite handle.
1222. **Binga** (*Stephegyne diversifolia* Hook. f.; *Rubiaceæ*). Burma. Gaboon ebony handle; gold rim.

1223. **Guie-Biche** (*Apoplanesia paniculata* Presl.; *Leguminosæ*). Southern Mexico.
1224. **Kaunghmu** (*Parashorea stellata* Kurz; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Burma. Silky oak handle; thitsi rondel; 2 gold rims.
1225. **Kanazo** (*Heritiera Fomes* Buch.; *Sterculiaceæ*). Burma. Thuya burl handle; gold band.
1226. **Yemane-Ani** (*Lophopetalum filiforme* M. Laws.; *Celastraceæ*). Burma. White gold handle.
1227. **Yemane-Apyu** (*Lophopetalum fimbriatum* Wight; *Celastraceæ*). Burma. Rimu burl handle; gold band.
1228. **Bawa** (*Garcinia speciosa* Wall.; *Guttiferæ*). Burma. African blackwood handle studded with gold nails; gold band.
1229. **Cerillo** (*Exostema caribæum* [Jacq.] R. & S.; *Rubiaceæ*). Cuba.
1230. **Karawe** (*Cinnamomum inunctum* Meissn.; *Lauraceæ*). Burma. Enamelled silver handle with gold inlay.
1231. **Thitto** (*Sandoricum indicum* Cav.; *Meliaceæ*). Burma. Jatobá (*Hymenæa Courbaril* L.) handle; gold band.
1232. **Maniawga** (*Carallia lucida* Roxb.; *Rhizophoraceæ*). Burma. Gold top.
1233. **Hamanthein** (*Cinnamomum obtusifolium* Nees; *Lauraceæ*). Burma. African padouk handle; gold rim.
1234. **Leza** (*Lagerstræmia tomentosa* Presl.; *Lythraceæ*). Burma. Rhinoceros horn top; gold band.
1235. **Seingangaw** (*Mischocarpus fuscescens* Bl.; *Sapindaceæ*). Burma. Sheep's horn handle; gold band.
1236. **Thakutpo** (*Stereospermum chelonoides* DC.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Burma. Petrified wood handle; gold band.
1237. **Thitsein** (*Terminalia belerica* Roxb.; *Combretaceæ*). Burma. Ash burl handle; lizard-skin rondel; 2 gold rims.
1238. **Thitlanda** (*Heterophragma sulfureum* Kurz; *Bignoniaceæ*). Burma. Macassar ebony handle; gold band.
1239. **Zinbyun** (*Dillenia pentagyna* Roxb.; *Dilleniaceæ*). Burma. Thuya burl handle; gold band.
1240. **Petlezin** (*Vitex peduncularis* Wall.; *Verbenaceæ*). Burma. Thuya burl handle with fossil ivory tip & gold inlay; fossil ivory rondel with gold inlay.
1241. **Ananma** (*Fagræa fragrans* Roxb.; *Loganiaceæ*). Burma. Ram's horn handle; gold band.

1242. **Tawposa** = **Yellow Mulberry** (*Morus laevigata* Wall.; *Moraceæ*). Burma. Gold top.
1243. **Yon** (*Anogeissus acuminata* Wall.; *Combretaceæ*). Burma. Cypress burl handle; velvet Persian sheep leather rondel; 2 gold rims.
1244. **Teinkala** (*Nauclea sessilifolia* Roxb.; *Rubiaceæ*). Burma. Gold top.
1245. **Yama-Guruma** (*Trochodendron aralioides* S. & Z.; *Trochodendraceæ*). Japan. Fossil ivory handle with shagreen inlay; gold band.
1246. **Iju** (*Schima Noronhæ* Reinw.; *Theaceæ*). Japan. Honduras rosewood handle; gold band.
1247. **Kuma-Shide** (*Carpinus japonica* Bl.; *Betulaceæ*). Japan. Gold ornament.
1248. **Nemu-No-Ki** (*Albizzia Julibrissin* Durazz.; *Leguminosæ*). Japan. Gold ornament.
1249. **Kaya** (*Torreya nucifera* S. & Z.; *Taxaceæ*). Japan. Shagreen handle with gold mounting; gold band.
1250. **Mukuroji** (*Sapindus Mukorossi* Gaertn.; *Sapindaceæ*). Japan.
1251. **Kaname** (*Poupartia Fordii* Hemsl.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Japan. Swedish birch handle; smoke-tree wood rondel; 2 gold rims.
1252. **Hanaga-Kashi** (*Quercus Hondai* Mak.; *Fagaceæ*). Japan.
1253. **Tsukubane-Gashi** (*Quercus sessilifolia* Bl.; *Fagaceæ*). Japan. Gaboon ebony handle; hard-grain morocco leather rondel; 2 gold rims.
1254. **Hetsuka-Nigaki** (*Adina racemosa* Miq.; *Rubiaceæ*). Japan. Embuia handle; mosaic of shagreen rondel; 2 gold rings.
1255. **Palomino** (*Ottoschulzia domingensis* Urb.; *Icacinaceæ*). Santo Domingo.
1256. **Sandalwood** (*Santalum Freycinetianum* Gaud.; *Santalaceæ*). Hawaii. Thuya burl handle with shagreen inlay; fossil walrus tusk top; fossil walrus tusk rondel.
1257. **Mamani** (*Sophora chrysophylla* Seem.; *Leguminosæ*). Hawaii.
1258. **Lifaki** (*Entandophragma roburoides* Verm.; *Meliaceæ*). Belgian Congo. Gold ornament.
1259. **Bonkankangu** (*Sarcocephalus Diderrichii* Wild.; *Rubiaceæ*). Belgian Congo. Galuchat handle with ivory tip & gold ring; ivory rondel; 2 gold rings.

1260. **Camagon = Ebony** (*Diospyros discolor* Willd.; *Ebenaceæ*). Philippines. Gold top.
1261. **Vatinga** (*Aspidosperma* sp.; *Apocynaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Cocobolo crotch handle; gold band.
1262. **Louro do Parana** (*Cordia* sp.; *Borraginaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Shagreen handle; gold band.
1263. **Palo Danta** (*Astronium graveolens* Jacq.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Venezuela. Thulite handle; gold rim.
1264. **Curarire** (*Tecoma serratifolia* G. Don; *Bignoniaceæ*). Venezuela. Gold ornament.
1265. **Carreto** (*Aspidosperma* sp.; *Apocynaceæ*). Venezuela. Hung-chai handle studded with gold nails; gold band.
1266. **Small-leaf Roetra** (*Eugenia* sp.; *Myrtaceæ*). Madagascar. Shagreen handle; gold band.
1267. **Roetra Mena** (*Eugenia condensata* Baker; *Myrtaceæ*). Madagascar. Damascene handle.
1268. **Sakoanala** (*Leguminosæ*). Madagascar. Fossil ivory handle with shagreen inlay; gold band.
1269. **Zanahy** (*Nauclea cuspidata* Baker; *Rubiaceæ*). Madagascar. Quebracho blanco handle with shagreen, ivory & gold inlay; gold band.
1270. **Merana-Hazotokana** (*Brachylæna* sp.; *Compositæ*). Madagascar. Shagreen handle; gold band.
1271. **Taray** (*Eysenhardtia polystachia* [Ort.] Sarg.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Thuya burl handle; gold band.
1272. **Vera** (*Colubrina ferruginosa* Brongn.; *Rhamnaceæ*). Cuba. Gaboon ebony handle; gold band.
1273. **Gomari** (*Gmelina arborea* Roxb.; *Verbenaceæ*). Assam. Walrus tusk handle with shagreen inlay; gold band.
1274. **Malligiri** (*Cinnamomum glanduliferum* Meissn.; *Lauraceæ*). Assam. Thuya burl handle with fossil walrus tusk top; fossil walrus tusk rondel.
1275. **Sida** (*Lagerstræmia parviflora* Roxb.; *Lythraceæ*). Assam. Eclogite handle; gold band.
1276. **Gujerkota** (*Randia longiflora* Lam.; *Rubiaceæ*). Assam.
1277. **Aporosa** (*Aporosa oblonga* Muell. Arg.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Assam.
1278. **Knobwood** (*Zanthoxylum capense* Harv.; *Rutaceæ*). Natal, Africa. Morocco leather handle with smoke-tree wood top & gold band; gold band.



1279. **Embuia** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Macassar ebony handle; gold band.
1280. **Embuia** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Damascene cap.
1281. **Embuia** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Gold top.
1282. **Embuia** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Cocobolo crotch handle; gold band.
1283. **Gondserai** (*Cinnamomum Cecidodaphne* Meissn.; *Lauraceæ*). Assam. Gold ornament.
1284. **Rata** (*Amoora* sp.; *Meliaceæ*). Assam. Enamelled silver handle with gold inlay.
1285. **Wacapou** (*Vouacapoua americana* Aubl.; *Leguminosæ*). French Guiana.
1286. **Satiné Rouge** (*Brosimum paraëense* Huber; *Moraceæ*). French Guiana.
1287. **Satiné Rouge** (*Brosimum paraëense* Huber; *Moraceæ*). French Guiana.
1288. **Slangenhout** (*Loxopterygium Sagotii* Hook. f.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Damascene handle.
1289. **Embuia** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Macassar ebony handle; Macassar ebony rondel.
1290. **Kauila** (*Alphitonia ponderosa* Hillebr.; *Rhamnaceæ*). Hawaii. Shagreen handle with ivory tip & gold ring; ivory rondel; 2 gold rings.
1291. **Cobana Negra** (*Stahlia monosperma* Urb.; *Leguminosæ*). Porto Rico. Cobana negra handle; capa blanco, partridge, azucar & orange woods rondel.
1292. **Pink Ivory Wood=Red Ivory Wood** (*Rhamnus Zeyheri* Sond.; *Rhamnaceæ*). South Africa.
1293. **Volombodipona** (*Dalbergia* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Madagascar.
1294. **Embuia** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1295. **Embuia** (*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1296. **Hazodrano** (*Ilex monticola* Tul.; *Aquifoliaceæ*). Madagascar. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
1297. **Hazotokana** (*Brachylaena ramiflora* [DC.] Humb.; *Compositæ*). (Bogwood.) Madagascar. Steer horn handle; gold band.
1298. **Encino Negro** (*Quercus oleoides* Ch. & Schl.; *Fagaceæ*). Guatemala. Steer horn handle; gold ornament.



1299. **Irayol de Montaña** (*Coccoloba Tuerckheimii* D. Sm.; *Polygonaceæ*). Guatemala. Silver handle covered with enamel and gold.
1300. **Obero** (*Astronium graveolens* Jacq.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Guatemala. Ivory handle; gold ornament.
1301. **Harar** (*Terminalia Chebula* Retz.; *Combretaceæ*). Punjab, India. Shagreen handle; gold band.
1302. **Farash** (*Tamarix articulata* Wall.; *Tamaricaceæ*). Punjab, India. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
1303. **Timbar** (*Zanthoxylum alatum* Roxb.; *Rutaceæ*). Punjab, India.
1304. **Sandan** (*Ougeinia dalbergioides* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Punjab, India. Pink coral handle; gold band.
1305. **Kalakh** (*Mitragyna parvifolia* Korth.; *Rubiaceæ*). Punjab, India. Chiyu-piyari handle; silver rondel covered with gold & enamel.
1306. **Ohi** (*Albizzia stipulata* Boiv.; *Leguminosæ*). Punjab, India. Enamelled silver handle with gold inlay.
1307. **Phulai** (*Acacia modesta* Wall.; *Leguminosæ*). Punjab, India.
1308. **Sinjli** (*Zizyphus sativa* Gaertn.; *Rhamnaceæ*). Punjab, India.
1309. **Balel** (*Coriaria nepalensis* Wall.; *Coriariaceæ*). Punjab, India.
1310. **Geti** (*Bæhmeria regulosa* Wedd.; *Urticaceæ*). Punjab, India. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
1311. **Thanthat** (*Albizzia lucida* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Punjab, India. Morocco leather handle; gold band.
1312. **Karil** (*Capparis aphylla* Roth; *Capparidaceæ*). Punjab, India. Fossil ivory handle; gold band.
1313. **Jand** (*Prosopis spicigera* L.; *Leguminosæ*). Punjab, India. Damascene handle.
1314. **Gurgura** (*Reptonia buxifolia* A. DC.; *Sapotaceæ*). Punjab, India. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
1315. **Indian Olive Wood** (*Olea cuspidata* Wall.; *Oleaceæ*). Punjab, India. Ram's horn handle; gold ornament.
1316. **Jhal** (*Salvadora oleoides* Decne.; *Salvadoraceæ*). Punjab, India.
1317. **Sal** (*Shorea robusta* Gaertn. f.; *Dipterocarpaceæ*). Punjab, India.

1318. **Tendu = Ebony** (*Diospyros tomentosa* Roxb.; *Ebenaceæ*). Punjab, India. Shagreen handle; gold band.
1319. **Haldu** (*Adina cordifolia* B. & H. f.; *Rubiaceæ*). Punjab, India. Gold handle.
1320. **Kumbi** (*Careya arborea* Roxb.; *Myrtaceæ*). Punjab, India. Jasper handle; gold ring.
1321. **Confite** (*Zizyphus sonorensis* Wats.; *Rhamnaceæ*). Mexico. Amboyna burl handle; silver enamel rondel with gold inlay.
1322. **Tepemesquite** (*Lysiloma divaricata* [Jacq.] Macbr.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Galuchat handle; gold ornament.
1323. **Perico** (*Thouinidium decandrum* [H. & B.] Blake; *Sapindaceæ*). Mexico. Ivory handle; gold ornament.
1324. **Tempisque** (*Pithecolobium cæsalpinioides* Standl.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Damascene handle.
1325. **Chachalaco = Palo Colorado** (*Ruprechtia occidentalis* Standl.; *Polygonaceæ*). Mexico. African padouk handle studded with gold nails; gold band.
1326. **Vara Blanca** (*Croton niveus* Jacq.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Mexico. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
1327. **Trucha** (*Albizia occidentalis* Brandeg.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico.
1328. **Arrayán** (*Psidium sartorianum* [Berg.] Nied.; *Myrtaceæ*). Mexico. Shagreen handle with ivory tip & gold ring; ivory rondel; 2 gold rings.
1329. **Mauto Blanco** (*Acacia Standleyana* Rose; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
1330. **Iguano** (*Cæsalpinia eriostachya* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Turquoise matrix handle; gold band.
1331. **Copalquin** (*Coutarea pterosperma* [Wats.] Standl.; *Rubiaceæ*). Mexico. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
1332. **Arellano** (*Cæsalpinia platyloba* Wats.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Silver handle covered with enamel & gold.
1333. **Guajillo** (*Leucæna lanceolata* Wats.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Ram's horn handle; gold ornament.
1334. **Iguano Blanco** (*Goldmania constricta* Rose; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Gold handle.
1335. **Zorillo** (*Zanthoxylum arborescens* Rose; *Rutaceæ*). Mexico. Shagreen handle with Gaboon ebony top & gold ring; gold band.

1336. **Tecolotillo** (*Schæpfia parvifolia* Planch.; *Olacaceæ*). Mexico. Shagreen handle; gold band.
1337. **Palillo** (*Esenbeckia Hartmanii* Rob. & Fern.; *Rutaceæ*). Mexico. Gold top.
1338. **Palo Chino** (*Erythroxyllum* sp.; *Erythroxyllaceæ*). Mexico. Gaboon ebony handle; gold band.
1339. **Zapo** (*Pisonia* sp.; *Nyctaginaceæ*). Mexico. Macassar ebony handle; gold ring.
1340. **Zongolica** (*Astronium Conzattii* Blake; *Anacardiaceæ*). (Sapwood.) Mexico. Shagreen handle; gold band.
1341. **Zorillo** (*Zanthoxylum caribæum* Lam.; *Rutaceæ*). Mexico. Cape buffalo horn handle; gold band.
1342. **Guacima** (*Guazuma ulmifolia* Lam.; *Sterculiaceæ*). Mexico. Amboyna burl handle; shagreen mosaic rondel; 2 gold rings.
1343. **Tecomate** (*Crescentia alata* H.B.K.; *Bignoniaceæ*). Mexico. Shagreen handle with gold mounting; gold band.
1344. **Tampinseran = Cocobolo** (*Dalbergia Granadillo* [Standl.] Pittier; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Silver handle covered with enamel & gold; gold band.
1345. **Venadillo Caoba** (*Swietenia cirrhata* Blake; *Meliaceæ*). Mexico. Galuchat handle; gold ornament.
1346. **Cedro** (*Cedrela occidentalis* Rose; *Meliaceæ*). Mexico. Cape buffalo horn handle; white gold rondel.
1347. **Amapa Prieta** (*Tecoma Palmeri* Rose; *Bignoniaceæ*). Mexico. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
1348. **Uña de Gato** (*Machærium marginatum* Standl.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
1349. **Manbarklak** (*Eschweilera corrugata* Miers.; *Lecythidaceæ*). Dutch Guiana. Rhinoceros horn handle; gold band.
1350. **Haba** (*Hura polyandra* Baill.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Mexico. Printed calf-skin leather handle; gold band.
1351. **Guayacán** (*Guaiacum Coulteri* Gray; *Zygophyllaceæ*). Mexico. Silver top covered with enamel & gold.
1352. **Cabo de Hacha = Taliste** (*Lonchocarpus lanceolatus* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Gold top.
1353. **Mora Hedionda** (*Cassia emarginata* L.; *Leguminosæ*). Mexico. Damascene handle.
1354. **Cupia** (*Bumelia* sp.; *Sapotaceæ*). Mexico. Gold top.
1355. **Araça Piranga** (*Psidium* sp.; *Myrtaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Gold top.

1356. **Bicuiba Crespa** (*Virola Bicuhyba* Warb.; *Myristicaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Galuchat handle with Gaboon ebony top & gold ring; gold band.
1357. **Jacarandá Rosa** (*Machærium* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Silver top covered with enamel & gold.
1358. **Violetta** (*Hymenæa* sp.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Ivory handle with amethyst top; gold band.
1359. **Jacarandá Tã** (*Machærium Allemanni* Benth.; *Leguminosæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
1360. **Palo Prieto** (*Celænodendron mexicanum* Standl.; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Mexico. Thuya burl handle; shagreen rondel; 2 gold rings.
1361. **Palo Fierro** (*Rhamnaceæ*). Mexico. Gaboon ebony handle; gold rim.
1362. **Palo Fierro** (*Rhamnaceæ*). Mexico. Tata-yiba handle; gold band.
1363. **Arapoca** (*Raputia magnifica* Engl.; *Rutaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Gold handle.
1364. **Guarantá** (*Esenbeckia leiocarpa* Engl.; *Rutaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Gold top.
1365. **Carne de Vacca** (*Roupala* sp.; *Proteaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
1366. **Sangri** (*Astronium* sp.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1367. **Guarayta** (*Astronium* sp.; *Anacardiaceæ*). Sao Paulo, Brazil. Persian sheep-skin handle; gold band.
1368. **Wild "Chestnut"** (*Calodendrum capensis* Thunb.; *Rutaceæ*). Natal, Africa. Cocobolo crotch handle; galuchat rondel; 2 gold rings.
1369. **Thorn Pear** (*Scolopia Zeyheri* Szyszyl.; *Bixaceæ*). Natal, Africa. Gaboon ebony handle; gold band.
1370. **Umtombote** (*Excæcaria caffra* Sim; *Euphorbiaceæ*). Zululand, Africa. Gaboon ebony handle with gold mounting & ivory top; gold band.
1371. **Guayatil Colorado** (*Sickingia Maxonii* Standl.; *Rubiaceæ*). Panama. Coral handle; gold band.
1372. **Llema de Huevo** (*Chimarrhis parviflora* Standl.; *Rubiaceæ*). Panama. Gold handle.
1373. **Manwood** (*Minquartia guianensis* Aubl.; *Olacaceæ*). Panama. Enamelled silver handle with gold inlay.



1374. **Gaiac** (*Dipteryx odorata* Willd.; *Leguminosæ*). French Guiana.
1375. **Grignon** (*Ocotea rubra* Mez; *Lauraceæ*). French Guiana. Hung-chai handle studded with gold nails; gold band.
1376. **Boco** (*Bocoa prouacensis* Aubl.; *Leguminosæ*). French Guiana. Sagenite handle; gold band.
1377. **Bagasse** (*Bagassa guianensis* Aubl.; *Moraceæ*). French Guiana. Enamelled silver handle with gold inlay.
1378. **Simarouba** (*Simaruba amara* Aubl.; *Simarubaceæ*). French Guiana. Lizard-skin handle; gold band.
1379. **Pawpaw** (*Asimina triloba* [L.] Dunal.; *Anonaceæ*). Indiana, U. S. A. Calf-skin leather handle; gold band.
1380. **Pataoua** (*Ænocarpus Bataua* Mart.; *Palmaceæ*). French Guiana. Gaboon ebony handle; Java lizard-skin rondel; 2 gold bands.
1381. **Montouchy** (*Swartzia Benthamiana* Miq.; *Leguminosæ*). French Guiana. Persian sheep leather handle, gold band.
1382. **Breadnut** (*Trophis racemosa* [L.] Urb.; *Moraceæ*). Panama. Seychelles Island ebony handle; white gold band.
1383. **Yellow Manwood** (*Vitex Cooperi* Standl.; *Verbenaceæ*). Panama.
1384. **Bastard Cacique** (*Prunus* sp.; *Amygdalaceæ*). Panama. Gold ornament.
1385. **Sea Grape** (*Coccoloba uvifera* L.; *Polygonaceæ*). Panama. Silky malachite handle; gold band.
1386. **Bloodwood Cacique** (*Brosimum* aff. *paraënsis* Huber; *Moraceæ*). Panama.
1387. **Sigua Canelo** (?*Nectandra* sp.; *Lauraceæ*). Panama. Gold handle.
1388. "Rosewood" (Unidentified). Panama. Woven white gold rondel.
1389. **Capa Blanco** (*Petitia domingensis* Jacq.; *Verbenaceæ*). Porto Rico. Capa blanco handle; orange, azucar & partridge woods rondel.
1390. **Aceitillo** (*Zanthoxylum martinicensis* Lam.; *Rutaceæ*). Porto Rico. (*Manilkara nitida* Dubard; *Sapotaceæ*) handle; ucas, orange, azucar & partridge woods rondel.
1391. **Ucas** (*Terminalia Buceras* Wright; *Combretaceæ*). Porto Rico. Ucas handle; capa blanco, mahogany, orange & partridge woods rondel.



1392. **Maga** (*Montezuma speciosissima* Sesse & Moc.; *Malvaceæ*).  
Porto Rico. Ichii handle; gold band.
1393. **Mottled Ebony** (*Diospyros* sp.; *Ebenaceæ*). Gaboon,  
Africa. Gold top.
1394. **Come Negro** (*Lonchocarpus latifolius* H. B. K.; *Legumi-  
nosæ*). Panama. Enamelled silver top with gold inlay.
1395. **Sneezewood** (*Pteroxylon utile* S. & Z.; *Sapindaceæ*). Natal,  
South Africa. Shagreen handle; gold ornament.
1396. **Yama-Gaki** (*Diospyros Kaki* L. f., var. *sylvestris* Mak.;  
*Ebenaceæ*). Japan.
1397. **Jindai-Sugi** (*Cryptomeria japonica* Don; *Taxodiaceæ*).  
Japan. Galuchat handle; gold ornament.
1398. **Jindai-Sugi** (*Cryptomeria japonica* Don; *Taxodiaceæ*). Japan.  
Galuchat handle; gold band.
1399. **Jindai-Sugi** (*Cryptomeria japonica* Don; *Taxodiaceæ*). Japan.  
Enamelled silver handle with gold inlay.
1400. **Saikachi** (*Gleditschia horrida* Mak.; *Leguminosæ*). Japan.  
Lizard-skin handle; gold band.

# INDEX TO BOTANICAL NAMES

## A

- Abies firma*, S. & Z. 818  
*Acacia acuminata*, Benth. 423  
     " *Cambagei*, R. T. B. 1106  
     " *confusa*, Merr. 503  
     " *doratoxylon*, A. Cunn. 798, 1113  
     " *harpophylla*, F. v. M. 1109  
     " *homalophylla*, A. Cunn. 1108  
     " *Koa*, Gray. 149, 341, 723, 922, 923  
     " *Melanoxylon*, R. Br. 347, 348, 349, 445  
     " *modesta*, Wall. 1307  
     " *pallens*, Rolfe. 1079  
     " *rhodoxylon*, Maiden. 403  
     " *salicina*, Lindl. 1098  
     " *Standleyana*, Rose. 1329  
*Acer campestre*, L. 59, 1110  
     " *macrophyllum*, Pursh. 838  
     " *palmatum*, Thunb. 568  
     " *pennsylvanicum*, L. 264  
     " *pictum*, Thunb. 1143  
     " *Pseudoplatanus*, L. 344  
     " *saccharum*, Marsh. 33, 34, 35, 88  
     " *sp.* 834  
*Achras Zapota*, L. 177, 534  
*Acoumea Klaineana*, Pierre. 127  
*Acrocomia sclerocarpa*, Mart. 381  
*Adenanthera pavonina*, L. 259, 448, 496  
     " *tamarindifolia*, Roxb. 1013  
*Adina cordifolia*, B. & H. f. 6, 212, 1319  
     " *Galpini*, Oliv. 320  
     " *racemosa*, Miq. 1254  
*Æsculus octandra*, Marsh. 151  
     " *turbinata*, Bl. 823  
*Aglaiia sp.* 454  
*Albizzia Acle*, Merr. 196  
     " *Brownii*, Walp. 971  
     " *Julibrissin*, Durazz. 1248  
     " *Lebbek*, Benth. 258, 489

- Albizzia lucida*, Benth. 1311  
 “ *occidentalis*, Brandeg. 1327  
 “ *odoratissima*, Benth. 213  
 “ *procera*, Benth. 654  
 “ *stipulata*, Boiv. 1306  
*Allæanthus luzonicus*, Vid. 653  
*Alphitonia excelsa*, Reiss. 415  
 “ *ponderosa*, Hillebr. 1290  
*Alseodaphne semecarpifolia*, Nees. 220  
*Amelanchier alnifolia*, Nutt. 988  
*Amoora* sp. 1284  
*Amyris balsamifera*, L. 914  
*Anacardium Rhinocarpus*, DC. 285  
*Andira inermis*, H. B. K. 75, 919  
 “ *Wachenheimi*, Benoit. 621  
 “ sp. 371, 952  
*Angophora lanceolata*, Cav. 1085  
*Aniba panurensis*, Mez. 1193  
*Anisophyllea laurina*, R. Br. 537  
*Anisoptera cochinchinensis*, Pierre. 591  
*Anogeissus acuminata*, Wall. 845, 1243  
*Anopyxis occidentalis*, A. Chev. 633  
*Antidesma madagascariense*, Lam. 1005  
*Antirrhœa verticillata*, DC. 993  
*Aphananthe aspera*, Planch. 762  
*Aphloia integrifolia*, Benn. 937  
*Apoplanesia paniculata*, Presl. 1223  
*Aporosa oblonga*, Muell. Arg. 1277  
*Apuleia ferrea*, Mart. 1200  
 “ *præcox*, Mart. 369  
*Araucaria brasiliiana*, A. Rich. 1123  
*Arbutus Menziesii*, Pursh. 693  
*Arctostaphylos bicolor*, A. Gray. 846  
 “ *glauca*, Lindl. 692  
*Argania Sideroxylon*, R. & S. 780  
*Artocarpus Chaplasha*, Roxb. 246  
 “ *Cumingiana*, Trec. 640  
 “ *Gomeziana*, Wall. 682  
 “ *hirsuta*, Lam. 585  
 “ *incisa*, Forst. 486

- Artocarpus integrifolia*, L. f. 211, 224, 556  
 " *Lakoocha*, Roxb. 254  
*Asimina triloba*, (L.) Dunal. 1379  
*Aspidosperma excelsum*, Benth. 333  
 " *macrocarpum*, Mart. 359  
 " *megalocarpon*, Muell. 1019  
 " *polyneuron*, Muell. Arg. 658, 1173  
 " sp. 367, 1101, 1261, 1265  
*Asteropeia micraster*, Haller. 1062  
 " *rhopaloides*, Baker. 1187  
*Astrocaryum* sp. 116  
*Astronium commune*, Jacq. 360  
 " *Conzattii*, Blake. 471, 673, 1340  
 " *fraxinifolium*, Schott. 136  
 " *graveolens*, Jacq. 188, 1263, 1300  
 " *Urundeuva*, Engl. 1122  
 " sp. 474, 732, 1366, 1367  
*Aucoumea Klaineana*, Pierre. 127  
*Avicennia nitida*, Jacq. 928  
 " *officinalis*, L. 649, 1052  
*Azadirachta indica*, A. Juss. 210

## B

- Backhousia myrtifolia*, Hook. f. & Harv. 1099  
*Bagassa guianensis*, Aubl. 1377  
*Baillonella Djave*, Pierre. 625  
*Balanocarpus Heimii*, King. 883  
*Balfourodendron Riedelianum*, Engl. 370  
*Banksia littoralis*, R. Br. 339  
*Baphia nitida*, Afz. 312, 313  
*Barringtonia speciosa*, Forst. 492  
*Bassia Betis*, Merr. 983  
 " *butyracea*, Roxb. 684  
*Behaimia cubensis*, Gris. 843  
*Belairia spinosa*, A. Rich. 1160  
*Berlinia acuminata*, Soland. 975  
 " *bracteosa*, Benth. 622  
*Berrya Ammonilla*, Roxb. 215, 314, 685  
*Betula alba*, L. 343  
 " *lenta*, L. 82

- Betula papyrifera*, Marsh. 108  
 " *Schmidtii*, Regel. 1142  
*Bischoffia javanica*, Bl. 562  
*Bocoa prouacensis*, Aubl. 601, 1376  
*Bœhmeria regulosa*, Wedd. 1310  
*Bolusanthus speciosus*, (Bolus) Harms. 1151  
*Bombax insigne*, Wall. 683  
*Bowdichia nitida*, Spruce. 99  
 " *virgilioides*, H. B. K. 1199  
*Brachylæna Merana*, (Baker) Humb. 1179  
 " *ramiflora*, (DC.) Humb. 1169, 1297  
 " sp. 321, 1270  
*Brachystegia* sp.(?) 921  
*Bravaisia floribunda*, DC. 942  
*Brosimum alicastrum*, Swartz. 711  
 " *paraëense*, Huber. 68, 364, 953, 954, 1286, 1287  
 " *aff. paraëense*, Huber. 1386  
*Bruguiera caryophyllæoides*, Bl. 877  
 " *eripetala*, W. & A. 979  
 " *gymnorrhiza*, Lam. 893, 964  
 " *parviflora*, Wight & Arn. 888  
*Brya ebenus*, DC. 29, 168, 380, 930  
*Bulnesia arborea*, Engl. 202, 727, 1043  
*Bumelia* sp. 1354  
*Bursera Simaruba*, (L.) Sarg. 935  
*Buxus sempervirens*, L. 194  
*Byrsonima crassifolia*, H. B. K. 917, 1018

## C

- Cabralea Cangerana*, Sald. 664  
*Cæsalpinia coriaria*, Willd. 1042  
 " *echinata*, Lam. 239  
 " *eristachya*, Benth. 1330  
 " *ferrea*, Mart. 200, 271  
 " *platyloba*, Wats. 1332  
 " *sclerocarpa*, Standl. 400, 716  
 " sp. 30 (?), 1023  
*Calderonia salvadorensis*, Standl. 929, 936  
*Calocarpum mammosum*, Pierre. 715  
*Calodendrum capensis*, Thunb. 1368



- Calophyllum Calaba, Jacq. 283, 652  
     "    Inophyllum, L. 214, 498, 531, 973, 1148  
     "    parviflorum, Boj. 1175  
     "    spectabile, Willd. 257  
     "    sp. 892  
 Calpocalyx Kleinei, Pierre. 1045  
 Calycophyllum candidissimum, DC. 72, 1051  
     "    multiflorum, Gris. 1069  
     "    Spruceanum, Benth. 365  
 Camellia Bohea, Lindl. 1040  
 Canarium Bowinii, Engl. 1183  
     "    euphyllum, Kurz. 679  
     "    sp. 159  
 Capparis aphylla, Roth. 1312  
 Carallia lucida, Roxb. 1232  
 Carapa guianensis, Aubl. 57, 233  
     "    moluccensis, Lam. 1221  
 Cardwellia sublimis, F. v. M. 792  
 Careya arborea, Roxb. 499, 1320  
 Cariniana legalis, Ktze. 368  
 Carissa densiflora, Baker, var. microphylla, P. Dang. 1186  
     "    seychellensis, Baker. 490  
 Carpinus Betulus, L. 378  
     "    japonica, Bl. 1247  
 Casearia præcox, Gris. 54  
 Cassia Apoucouita, Aubl. 102  
     "    emarginata, L. 1353  
     "    aff. emarginata, L. 185  
 Castanea Tunggurut, Bl. 1015  
 Castanopsis chrysophylla, A. DC. 944  
     "    Junghuhnii, (Miq.) Hay. 777  
     "    Kawakamii, Hay. 507  
     "    sp. 870  
 Castanospermum australe, Cunn. 336, 346, 446  
 Casuarina Cunninghamiana, Miq. 1091  
     "    equisetifolia, L. 887  
     "    glauca, Sieb. 1107  
     "    inophloia, F. v. M. & Bail. 413  
     "    Luehmanni, R. T. B. 442  
     "    suberosa, Ott. & Dietr. 440

- Casuarina torulosa*, Ait. 434  
 " sp. 1171  
*Catalpa longissima*, Jacq. 383  
*Cavanillesia arborea*, (W.) K. Sch. 806  
*Cedrela fissilis*, Vell. 1066  
 " *guianensis*, A. Juss. 697  
 " *mexicana*, Roem. 113  
 " *occidentalis*, Rose. 1346  
 " *odorata*, L. 706  
 " *Toona*, Roxb. 651  
*Cedrus Deodara*, Loud. 655  
 " *Libani*, Loud. 245  
*Ceiba pentandra*, Gaertn. 724  
*Celænodendron mexicanum*, Standl. 1360  
*Celastrus dispermus*, F. v. M. 1087  
*Celtis australis*, L. 920  
 " *occidentalis*, L. 9  
*Centrolobium orinocense*, (Benth.) Pittier. 1034  
 " *patinense*, Pittier. 171  
 " *robustum*, Mart. 236, 362  
 " *tomentosum*, Guill. 1119  
 " sp. 203, 296, 668  
*Ceratopetalum apetalum*, D. Don. 429  
*Cercidiphyllum japonicum*, S. & Z. 574  
*Cercis canadensis*, L. 58  
*Ceriops tagal*, C. B. Rob. 650  
*Chamæcyparis Lawsoniana*, (Murr.) Parl. 543  
 " *obtusa*, S. & Z. 771  
 " *obtusa*, S. & Z., var. *formosana*, Hay. 772  
*Chickrassia tabularis*, A. Juss. 1209  
*Chimarrhis parviflora*, Standl. 1372  
*Chlorophora excelsa*, B. & H. 379  
 " *regia*, A. Chev. 1021  
 " *tinctoria*, Gaud. 92  
*Chloroxylon Swietenia*, DC. 90, 141, 148  
*Christiania africana*, DC. 847  
*Chuncoa obovata*, Poir. 934  
*Cinnamomum Camphora*, Nees. 123  
 " *Cecidodaphne*, Meissn. 1283  
 " *glanduliferum*, Meissn. 1274

- Cinnamomum inunctum*, Meissn. 1230  
 “ *Kanehirai*, Hay. 502  
 “ *obtusifolium*, Nees. 1233  
 “ *zeylanicum*, Breyn. 491  
*Citharexylum lucidum*, C. & S. 907  
*Citrus Aurantium*, L. 908  
*Cladrastis amurensis*, Benth. & Hook. 569, 898  
 “ *lutea*, (Michx.) Koch. 726  
*Coccoloba Tuerckheimii*, D. Sm. 1299  
 “ *uvifera*, L. 1385  
*Cocos nucifera*, L. 146, 216, 334, 493  
 “ *sp.* 266  
*Cœlostegia Griffithii*, Benth. 873  
*Coffea arabica*, L. 759  
*Colea Telfairii*, Boj. 1176  
*Colubrina ferruginosa*, Brongn. 1058, 1272  
 “ *reclinata*, (L’Her.) Brongn. 1057  
 “ *rufa*, Reiss. 61  
*Combretum imberbe*, Wawra, var. *Petersii*. 1149  
*Comocladia integrifolia*, Jacq. 745  
*Conocarpus erecta*, L. 180  
*Copaifera aff. Arnoldiana*, Th. & H. Dur. 630  
 “ *chiriquensis*, Pittier. 470  
 “ *coleosperma*, Benth. 981  
 “ *Lansdorfii*, Desf. 1133  
 “ *officinalis*, Jacq. 938  
 “ *sp.* 698  
*Cordia alliodora*, (R. & P.) Cham. 469, 712  
 “ *dodecandra*, DC. 172  
 “ *fragrantissima*, Kurz. 1207  
 “ *Gerascanthus*, L. 707  
 “ *Gœldiana*, Huber. 91, 667  
 “ *Sebestena*, L. 397  
 “ *subcordata*, Lam. 966  
 “ *sp.* 375, 783, 1024, 1262  
*Coriaria nepalensis*, Wall. 1309  
*Cornus florida*, L. 140, 387  
 “ *sanguinea*, L. 198  
*Coula edulis*, Baill. 656  
*Couma guatemalensis*, Standl. 956

- Couratari estrellensis*, Raddi. 1196  
*Coutarea pterosperma*, (Wats.) Standl. 1331  
*Craspidospermum verticillatum*, Boj. 1185  
*Cratægus Douglasii*, Lindl. 987  
*Craterispermum microdon*, Baker. 967  
*Cratoxylon formosum*, Dyer. 1010  
     "    sp. 960  
*Crescentia alata*, H. B. K. 1343  
*Croton glabellus*, L. 856  
     "    *niveus*, Jacq. 1326  
*Crypteronia pubescens*, Bl. 1220  
*Cryptocarya erythroxylon*, Maiden & Betche. 405  
     "    *Konishii*, Hay. 561  
     "    *Louvelii*, P. Dang. 1165  
     "    *Palmerstoni*, F. M. Bail. 377  
*Cryptomeria japonica*, Don. 820, 822, 829, 1397, 1398, 1399  
*Cunonia capensis*, L. 578  
*Cupania lævis*, Pers. 997  
     "    *pseudorrhus*, A. Rich. 411  
*Cupressus sempervirens*, L. 242  
*Curatella americana*, L. 187

## D

- Dacrydium cupressinum*, Soland. 748, 1205  
*Dalbergia Baroni*, Baker. 1158  
     "    *cochinchinensis*, Pierre. 300, 301  
     "    *cearensis*, Ducke. 23, 69, 754  
     "    *cubilquitzensis*, (D. Sm.) Pittier. 900  
     "    *cultrata*, Grah. 161, 447, 464  
     "    *Granadillo*, (Standl.) Pittier. 1344  
     "    *hypoleuca*, Pittier. 27, 28  
     "    *latifolia*, Roxb. 66, 163, 164, 418, 1012  
     "    *nigra*, Fr. Allem. 2, 399, 1080  
     "    *Oliveri*, Gamble. 449  
     "    *pterocephala*, Baker. 1181  
     "    *retusa*, Hemsl. 25, 26, 302, 303, 304, 577  
     "    *Sissoo*, Roxb. 696  
     "    *Stevensonii*, Standl. 1, 154  
     "    sp. 155, 720, 761, 1025, 1147, 1152, 1293  
*Danais fragrans*, Gaertn. f. 1037

- Daniella sp. 606  
 Desbordesia sp. 634  
 Dialium cochinchinense, Pierre. 587  
     "    divarticatum, Vahl. 65, 191, 841  
     "    sp. 515, 678, 702 (?), 1164  
 Dicorynia paraënsis, Benth. 232, 620  
 Didymopanax longipetiolatum, March. 1127  
 Dillenia pentagyna, Roxb. 1239  
     "    philippinensis, Rolfe. 273  
     "    sp. 540, 871  
 Dilobeia Thouarsi, R. & S. 1178  
 Dimorphandra Mora, B. & H. 226  
     "    oleifera, Triana. 473  
 Diospyros aggregata, Gürke. 635  
     "    Dendo, Welw. 10, 11, 134  
     "    discolor, Willd. 272, 500, 551, 552, 1260  
     "    Ebenum, Koenig. 250  
     "    Kaki, L. f. 773  
     "    "    "    , var. sylvestris, Mak. 1396  
     "    Kurzii, Hiern. 247, 329  
     "    Lotus, L. 832  
     "    oöcarpa, Thw. 680  
     "    pentamera, F. v. M. 1090  
     "    Perrieri, Jumelle. 1146  
     "    pilosula, Wall. 681  
     "    plicata, Merr. 910  
     "    quæsita, Thw. 12, 13  
     "    tesselaria, Poir. 1000  
     "    tomentosa, Roxb. 1318  
     "    virginiana, L. 106, 575, 576, 686, 749  
     "    sp. 15, 16, 18, 76, 135, 157, 350, 351, 460, 513, 542,  
         978, 1135, 1156, 1157, 1393  
 Dipholis nigra, Gris. 743  
 Diphysa robinoides, Benth. 1022  
 Diplotropis sp. 918  
 Dipterocarpus alatus, Roxb. 592  
     "    cornutus, Dyer. 864  
     "    grandiflorus, Blanco. 84  
     "    trinervis, Bl. 459  
     "    turbinatus, Gaertn. f. 481



- Dipterocarpus sp. 458, 461  
 Dipteryx odorata, Willd. 1374  
     " panamensis, Pittier. 472  
 Dissiliaria baloghioides, F. v. M. 1082  
 Distemonanthus Benthamianus, Baill. 626  
 Distylium racemosum, S. & Z. 770  
 Doerpfeldia cubensis, (Britt.) Urb. 1061  
 Doratoxylon mauritianum, Thou. 1039  
 Dracontomelum Cumingianum, Baill. 276  
 Dracophyllum latifolium, A. Cunn. 545  
 Dryobalanops aromatica, Gaertn. f. 793  
     " oblongifolium, Dyer. 457  
 Duabanga sonneratioides, Ham. 1219  
 Dumoria africana, Dubard. 611, 1071  
     " Heckeli, A. Chev. 616  
 Durio sp. 863  
 Dysoxylum binectariferum, Hook. f. 8  
     " Fraseranum, Benth. 406  
     " Lessertianum, Benth. 427  
     " spectabile, Hook. 548

## E

- Ehretia acuminata, R. Br. 765  
 Elæis guineensis, L. 145  
 Emmenospermum Alphonoides, F. v. M. 410  
 Entandrophragma Candolleana, De W. & Dur. 118  
     " roburoides, Verm. 1258  
     " utile, Sprague. 970  
     " sp. 946  
 Enterolobium cyclocarpum, (Jacq.) Gris. 73, 183  
     " Timbouva, Mart. 1125  
 Eperua falcata, Aubl. 228, 603  
 Erythrophleum densiflorum, Merr. 1138  
     " Fordii, Oliv. 594  
     " guineense, G. Don. 1047  
     " sp. 799  
 Erythroxyllum affine, A. Rich. 178  
     " aerolatum, L. 1060  
     " laurifolium, Lam. 994  
     " sp. 1338

- Eschweilera corrugata*, Miers. 906, 1349  
*Esenbeckia Harmanii*, Rob. & Fern. 1337  
 " *leiocarpa*, Engl. 1364  
*Eucalyptus acmenioides*, Sch. 436  
 " *calophylla*, R. Br. 1104  
 " *capitellata*, Sm. 1088  
 " *Consideniana*, J. H. M. 438  
 " *cornuta*, Labill. 1096  
 " *corymbosa*, Sm. 433  
 " *Dawsoni*, R. T. B. 1174  
 " *diversicolor*, F. v. M. 421  
 " *fasciculosa*, F. v. M. 1103  
 " *gigantea*, Hook. 428  
 " *globulus*, Labill. 1111  
 " *gomphocephala*, DC. 774  
 " *macrorhyncha*, F. v. M. 1093  
 " *maculata*, Hook. f. 111  
 " *marginata*, Sm. 95, 340  
 " *microcorys*, F. v. M. 426  
 " *obliqua*, L'Her. 1097  
 " *paniculata*, Sm. 389  
 " *pilularis*, Sm. 747  
 " *polyanthemos*, Sch. 1089  
 " *Raveretiana*, F. v. M. 409  
 " *redunca*, Sch., var. *elata*. 1092  
 " *regnans*, F. v. M. 439  
 " *rostrata*, Schl. 1084  
 " *saligna*, Sm. 435  
 " *salmonophloia*, F. v. M. 422  
 " *siderophloia*, Benth. 388  
 " *Sieberiana*, F. v. M. 437  
 " *tereticornis*, Sm. 1094  
*Eugenia axillaris*, (Sw.) Willd. 854  
 " *condensata*, Baker. 1267  
 " *cotinifolia*, Jacq. 992  
 " *cuneifolia*, Baker. 1167  
 " *edulis*, B. & H. 1121  
 " *glomerata*, Lam. 998  
 " *monticola*, DC. 1044  
 " *organoides*, Berg. 855

- Eugenia procera*, Poir. 430  
 " sp. 541, 849, 1266  
*Euonymus pellucidifolius*, Hay. 804  
*Eusideroxylon Zwageri*, T. & B. 315, 455  
*Euxylophora paraënsis*, Huber. 36, 262, 358  
*Excoecaria caffra*, Sim. 1370  
*Exocarpus cupressiformis*, Labill. 441  
*Exostema caribæum*, (Jacq.) R. & S. 1056, 1229  
*Eysenhardtia polystachia*, (Ort.) Sarg. 1271

## F

- Fagara macrophylla*, Engl. 1072  
*Fagræa fastigiata*, Bl. 867  
 " *fragrans*, Roxb. 525, 1241  
*Faguetia falcata*, March. 1182  
*Fagus grandifolia*, Ehrh. 79  
 " *sylvatica*, L. 52  
*Faramea occidentalis*, (L.) Rich. 1020  
*Faucherea hexandra*, H. Lec. 1159  
*Faurea McNaughtonii*, Phil. 324  
*Fernelia buxifolia*, Lam. 955  
*Flindersia australis*, R. Br. 417  
 " *maculosa*, Lindl. 1100  
 " *Oxleyana*, F. v. M. 1102  
*Fraxinus americana*, L. 60  
 " *excelsior*, L. 581  
 " *mandshurica*, Rupr. 571, 897  
 " *nigra*, Marsh. 263  
 " *rhynchophylla*, Hance. 1140  
 " *Sieboldiana*, Bl. 815  
*Fusanus spicatus*, R. Br. 420

## G

- Gærtnera vaginata*, Lam. 1004  
*Gallesia Scorododendrum*, Casár. 1130  
*Ganophyllum* sp. 636  
*Garcinia speciosa*, Wall. 1228  
 " *venulosa*, Choisy. 809  
*Garuga* sp. 1137  
*Geijera salicifolia*, Sch. 1095

- Genipa americana*, L. 105  
 " *Caruto*, H. B. K. 903  
*Ginkgo biloba*, L. 567  
*Gleditschia amorphoides*, (Gris.) Taub. (?) 912  
 " *horrida*, Mak. 1400  
*Gliricidia maculata*, H. B. K. 306  
*Gluta Renghas*, L. 1008  
 " *tavoyana*, Wall. 1210, 1218  
*Gmelina arborea*, Roxb. 1273  
 " *Leichardtii*, F. v. M. 425  
*Goldmania constricta*, Rose. 1334  
*Goupia glabra*, Aubl. 229, 631  
 " *paraënsis*, Huber. 372  
*Grangeria borbonica*, Lam. 1035  
 " *buxifolia*, Sm. 1003  
*Grevillea striata*, R. Br. 1086  
*Grewia Rolfei*, Merr. 642  
*Grimmeodendron jamaicense*, Urb. 744  
*Guaiacum Coulteri*, Gray. 1351  
 " *officinale*, L. 89  
 " *sp.* 722  
*Guarea excelsa*, H. B. K. 785  
 " *trichilioides*, L. 565, 600  
 " *sp.* 1120  
*Guazuma ulmifolia*, Lam. 1342  
*Guevina Avellana*, Mol. 786  
*Gymnanthes lucida*, Sw. 672, 858  
*Gymnocladus dioicus*, (L.) Koch. 554

## H

- Haematoxylon Brasiletto*, Karst. 201, 708  
 " *campechianum*, L. 674  
*Hakea leucoptera*, R. Br. 1105  
*Halesia carolina*, L. 866  
*Haronga madagascariensis*, Choisy. 703  
*Harpullia pendula*, Planch. 416  
*Helicia formosana*, Hemsl. 776  
*Heritiera Fomes*, Buch. 1225  
 " *littoralis*, Dryand. 485  
 " *minor*, Lam. 835

- Heritiera utilis*, Sprague. 1136  
*Hernandia peltata*, Meissn. 484  
*Heterophragma sulfureum*, Kurz. 1238  
*Hibiscus elatus*, Sw. 74, 189, 669  
     " *tiliaceus*, L. 238  
*Hicoria glabra*, Britt. 294  
     " *ovata*, Britt. 169, 800, 801  
*Hieronymia alchorneoides*, Fr. Allem. 62, 124, 519  
*Holarrhena africana*, A. DC. 977  
*Holocalyx Balansæ*, Mich. 1128  
*Homalium fœtidum*, Roxb. 526  
*Hopea basilanica*, Foxw. (?) 453  
     " *Lowii*, Dyer. 891  
     " *Mengrawan*, Miq. 456  
     " *odorata*, Roxb. 255  
     " *plagata*, Vid. 281  
     " *sp.* 1214  
*Hovenia dulcis*, Thunb. 813  
*Hunteria corymbosa*, Roxb. 889  
*Hura crepitans*, L. 126  
     " *polyandra*, Baill. 1350  
*Hyeronima caribæa*, Urb. 933  
*Hymenæa Courbaril*, L. 103  
     " *stigonocarpa*, Mart. 1195  
     " *sp.* 71, 231, 234, 353, 357, 1358

## I

- Ilex monticola*, Tul. 1296  
     " *opaca*, Ait. 184, 463  
     " *Othera*, Spreng. 763  
*Inga sp.* 811  
*Intsia Bakeri*, Prain. 737  
     " *bijuga*, O. Ktze. 488, 1180  
     " *sp.* 539  
*Isoptera borneensis*, Scheff. 874

## J

- Juglans cinerea*, L. 190  
     " *jamaicensis*, C. DC. 222  
     " *mandshurica*, Max. 1144



- Juglans nigra*, L. 47, 144, 165  
 “ *regia*, L. 50, 51, 129  
 “ *Sieboldiana*, Maxim. 573  
*Juniperus chinensis*, L. 814  
 “ *communis*, L. 94  
 “ *lucayana*, Britt. 298, 342  
 “ *scopulorum*, Sarg. 950  
 “ *virginiana*, L. 112

## K

- Kayea* sp. 120, 544  
*Khaya Kleinei*, Pierre. 1046  
 “ *senegalensis*, A. Juss. 119  
*Kickxia* sp. 277  
*Kingiodendron alternifolium*, Merr. 280  
*Klainedoxa latifolia*, Pierre. 608  
 “ sp. 632  
*Knightia excelsa*, R. Br. 309, 310  
*Kœberlinia spinosa*, Zucc. 803  
*Kokoona* sp. 739  
*Koompassia malaccensis*, Maing. 1016  
*Koordersiodendron pinnatum*, Merr. 527  
*Krugiodendron ferreum*, (Vahl) Urb. 844

## L

- Labourdonnaisia albescens*, Benth. 742  
*Laburnum vulgare*, Berch. & Presl. 555, 566  
*Lafœnsia glyptocarpa*, Koehne. 1155  
*Lagerstrœmia Flos-reginæ*, Retz. 657, 688  
 “ *hypoleuca*, Kurz. 251  
 “ *parviflora*, Roxb. 1275  
 “ *tomentosa*, Presl. 1234  
 “ sp. 699, 868  
*Larix europæa*, DC. 308  
*Laurelia aromatica*, Juss. 789  
*Lecythis Idatimon*, Aubl. 932  
*Leptospermum scoparium*, Forst. 549  
*Leucæna lanceolata*, Wats. 1333  
 “ *pulverulenta*, (Schl.) Benth. 721  
*Lindera cochinchinensis*, Pierre. (?) 588

- Liquidambar styraciflua*, L. 45, 81  
*Liriodendron tulipifera*, L. 80, 392, 393, 394  
*Lithocarpus amygdalifolia*, Skan. 564  
*Livistona rotundifolia*, Mart. 240  
     "    *rotundifolia*, Mart., var. *luzonensis*, Becc. 807  
*Lodoicea sechellarum*, Labill. 494  
*Lonchocarpus albiflorus*, G. Don. 1189  
     "    *lanceolatus*, Benth. 1352  
     "    *latifolius*, H. B. K. 1394  
     "    sp. 174, 848 (?), 1194  
*Lophira procera*, A. Chev. 536, 666  
*Lophopetalum filiforme*, M. Laws. 1226  
     "    *fimbriatum*, Wight. 1227  
*Lovoa Klaineana*, Pierre. 316  
*Loxopterygium Sagotii*, Hook. f. 352, 1288  
*Lucuma belizensis*, Standl. 784  
*Ludia sessiliflora*, Lam. 1006  
*Luehea divaricata*, Mart. 1134  
*Lumnitzera littorea*, Voigt. 885  
*Lysiloma aurita*, (Schl.) Benth. 307  
     "    *divaricata*, (Jacq.) Macbr. 1322  
     "    *Sabicu*, Benth. 911  
     "    sp. (?) 182

## M

- Macaranga kilimandscharica*, Pax. 1031  
*Machærium Allemani*, Benth. 1359  
     "    *marginatum*, Standl. 1348  
     "    sp. 1112, 1357  
*Machilus Kusanoi*, Hay. 505  
*Maclura aurantiaca*, Nutt. 24  
*Macrolobium* sp. 67  
*Magnolia hypoleuca*, S. & Z. 833  
*Mallotus integrifolius*, Muell. 1038  
*Mangifera altissima*, Blanco. 274  
*Maytenus elæodendroides*, Gris. 916  
*Melaleuca leucadendron*, Linn. 432  
*Melanorrhœa* sp. 520  
     "    *usitata*, Wall. 1217  
*Melanoxylon Brauna*, Schott. 366

- Melia Azederach*, L. 1124  
 “ *japonica*, G. Don. 766  
*Meliosma rhoifolia*, Max. 779  
*Mespilodaphne Tapack*, P. Dang. 1161  
*Mesua ferrea*, L. 85, 671  
*Metopium Brownei*, (Jacq.) Urb. 176  
 “ *toxiferum*, (L) K. & V. 1054  
*Metrosideros lucida*, A. Rich. 546  
 “ *polymorpha*, Gaud. 839  
 “ *vera*, Rumph. 523  
*Michelia Champaca*, L. 219  
 “ *compressa*, Max. 501  
 “ *Kachirachirai*, K. & Y. 775  
 “ *montana*, Bl. 961  
*Micropholis Melinoniana*, Pierre. 605  
*Millettia caffra*, Meissn. 869  
 “ *pendula*, Benth. 1215  
*Mimusops amazonica*, Huber. 361  
 “ *globosa*, Gaertn. 55, 311  
 “ *littoralis*, Kurz. 248 (?), 758  
 “ *parvifolia*, R. Br. 645  
 “ *Wrightiana*, (Pierre) Benth. 842  
 “ *sp.* 602, 733, 945  
*Minuartia guianensis*, Aubl. 1373  
*Mischocarpus fuscescens*, Bl. 1235  
*Mitragyna macrophylla*, Hiern. 694  
 “ *parvifolia*, Korth. 1305  
*Montezuma speciosissima*, Sesse & Moc. 1392  
*Morinda citrifolia*, L. (?) 948  
 “ *panamensis*, Seem. 959  
*Morus laevigata*, Wall. 462, 1242  
 “ *rubra*, L., var. *japonica*, Mak. 826  
*Mosquitoxylum jamaicense*, K. & U. 710  
*Mouriria parvifolia*, Benth. 850, 1017  
 “ *pseudo-geminata*, Pittier. 553  
*Murraya caloxylon*, Ridl. 861  
*Mussaenda Afzelii*, G. Don. 972  
*Myoporum sandwicense*, A. Gray. 840  
*Myristica Irya*, Gaertn. 261  
*Myrocarpus frondosus*, Fr. Allem. 662

- Myroxylon toluiferum, H. B. K. 128, 355, 661  
 Myrsine australis, (Richard) Colenso. 1204  
 " melanophleas, R. Br. 319  
 Myrtus Luma, Barn. 787

## N

- Nauclea cuspidata, Baker. 1269  
 " sessilifolia, Roxb. 1244  
 Nectandra globosa, Mez. 225, 468  
 " mollis, Meissn. 665  
 " robusta, L. & E. 1118  
 " Rodiœi, Schomb. 22  
 " sp. 48, 49, 109, 143, 227, 374, 580, 583, 584, 598, 925,  
 968, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1289, 1294, 1295, 1387(?)  
 Negundo aceroides, Moench. 725  
 Nemopanthus mucronata, Trel. 335  
 Nephelium Lauterianum, Bail. 404  
 Northea seychellana, Hook. f. 965  
 Nothofagus Cunninghamii, Oerst. 337  
 " fusca, (Hook. f.) Oerst. 969  
 " Menziesii, Oerst. 1206  
 " obliqua, Mirb. 788  
 " procera, P. & E. 790  
 Nuxia verticillata, Lam. 999  
 Nyssa sylvatica, Marsh. 207

## O

- Ochanostachys amantacea, Mart. 516  
 Ochrocarpos africana, Oliv. 627  
 Ochroma grandiflora, Rowlee. 98  
 Ocotea bullata, Benth. 318, 986  
 " pretiosa, Nees. 1197  
 Ocotea puberula, Nees. 1063  
 " rubra, Mez. 1375  
 " usambarensis, Engl. 1030  
 " sp. 241, 677, 728, 736, 976  
 Oenocarpus Bataua, Mart. 1380  
 Oldfieldia africana, Benth & Hook. f. 610  
 Olea chrysophylla, Lam. 995, 1029

- Olea* *Cunninghamii*, Hook. f. 550  
 " *cuspidata*, Wall. 1315  
 " *europæa*, L. 166, 206, 223  
 " *Hochstetteri*, Baker. 905  
 " *lancea*, Lam. 991  
 " *laurifolia*, Lam. 325  
*Olinia cymosa*, Thunb., var. *intermedia*. 156  
*Oncosperma* sp. 538  
*Ongokea klaineana*, Pierre. 695  
*Oreodoxa oleracea*, Morris. 186  
*Ormosia formosana*, Kanehira. 504  
 " sp. 689  
*Ostrya japonica*, Sarg. 817  
 " *virginiana*, Koch. 265  
*Ottoschulzia domingensis*, Urb. 1255  
*Ougeinia dalbergioides*, Benth. 1304  
*Oxandra lanceolata*, (Sw.) Baill. 153  
*Oxydendrum arboreum*, DC. 293  
*Oxystigma Mannii*, Harms. 613

## P

- Pahudia rhomboidea*, Prain. 638  
*Palaquium hexandrum*, Endl. 962  
 " sp. 452  
*Parashorea stellata*, Kurz. 1224  
*Parathesis Rekoii*, Standl. 957  
*Parinarium* sp. 524  
*Parishia insignis*, Hook. f. 676  
*Parkia Roxburghii*, G. Don. 757  
 " sp. 609  
*Patagonula americana*, L. 1081  
*Paulownia tomentosa*, Steud. 821  
*Payena utilis*, Ridl. 514  
*Peltogyne densiflora*, Spruce. 356  
 " *paniculata*, Benth. 78  
 " *porphyrocardia*, Gr. 931  
 " *purpurea*, Pittier. 205  
 " sp. 476  
*Peltophorum adnatum*, Gris. 1053  
*Pentace burmanica*, Kurz. 160



- Pentace Griffithii*, King. 1213  
*Pentaclethra macroloba*, (Willd.) Ktze. 1190  
*Pentacme suavis*, A. DC. 1216  
*Pera* sp. 1059  
*Pericopsis Mooniana*, Thw. 208, 738  
*Persea Lingue*, Nees. 791  
*Petersia viridifolia*, A. Chev. 614  
*Petitia domingensis*, Jacq. 1389  
*Phebalium Billardierii*, A. Juss. 443  
*Phellodendron amurense*, Rupr. 1141  
*Phœbe montana*, Gris. 735  
   " sp. 275, 691  
*Phyllarthron Bojerianum*, DC. 1170, 1184  
*Phyllostylon brasiliensis*, Cap. 729, 1070  
*Pictetia aculeata*, Urb. 147  
*Pimenta officinalis*, Lindl. 4, 5, 7  
*Piptadenia africana*, Hook. f. 624  
   " *communis*, Benth. 1068  
   " *macrocarpa*, Benth. 1067  
   " *rigida*, Benth. 659  
   " sp. 1074  
*Piratinera guianensis*, Aubl. 77, 93, 137, 802, 985  
   " *panamensis*, Pittier. 64, 107  
*Pisonia* sp. 1339  
*Pistacia chinensis*, Bunge. 560, 751  
*Pithecolobium albicans*, Benth. 181  
   " *Alexandre*, Urb. 734  
   " *arboreum*, (L.) Urb. 924  
   " *cæsalpinioides*, Standl. 1324  
   " *tortum*, Mart. 385  
   " *trapezifolium*, Benth. 940  
   " sp. (?) 853  
*Plagianthus betulinus*, A. Cunn. 532, 1203  
*Planchonia andamanica*, King. 249  
*Platanus occidentalis*, L. 237  
   " *Wrightii*, S. Wats. 860  
*Plathymenia reticulata*, Benth. 101, 373  
*Platonia insignis*, Mart. 607  
*Platycyamus Regnellii*, Benth. 660  
*Platymiscium paraëense*, Huber. 363

- Platymiscium polystachyum*, Benth. 286, 465  
     "    sp. 909  
*Platypodium elegans*, Vog. 1153  
*Plecosperrum* sp. 596  
*Pleiogynium Solandri*, Engl. 402  
*Plumeria alba*, L. 1055  
*Podocarpus imbricata*, Bl. 963  
*Poga oleosa*, Pierre. 1050, 1073  
*Polyalthia* sp. 278  
*Pometia pinnata*, Forst. 647  
*Poupartia Fordii*, Hemsl. 1251  
*Prioria Copaifera*, Gris. 282  
*Prockia flava*, Karst. (?) 386  
*Prosopis spicigera*, L. 1313  
*Protium* sp. 235, 1075  
*Prunus Padus*, L. 284  
     "    *serrata*, Lindl. 830  
*Prunus serotina*, Ehrh. 46  
     "    *Ssiori*, Fr. Schm. 824  
     "    sp. 1384  
*Psidium Araca*, Raddi. 142, 1126  
     "    *sartorianum*, (Berg.) Nied. 1328  
     "    sp. 1355  
*Psorospermum androsæmifolium*, Baker. 1168  
*Pterocarpus angolensis*, DC. 1077  
     "    *dalbergioides*, Roxb. 167, 295, 305, 756  
     "    *indicus*, Willd. 637  
     "    *macrocarpus*, Kurz. 133, 810  
     "    *pedatus*, Pierre, var. *cambodianus*. 590, 597, 746  
     "    *santalanoides*, L' Hér. 132  
     "    *santalinus*, L. f. 1027  
     "    *Soyauxii*, Taub. 808  
     "    *tinctorius*, Welw. 1048  
     "    sp. 158, 162, 269, 450  
*Pterocelastrus variabilis*, Sond. 599  
*Pterodon pubescens*, Benth. 1154  
*Pterogyne nitens*, Tull. 1198  
*Pteroxylon utile*, S. & Z. 326, 1395  
*Pyrus Aucuparia*, Ehrh. 827  
     "    *communis*, L. 20, 395

- Pyrus Malus*, L. 21, 32  
 “ *rivularis*, Dougl. 989

## Q

- Qualea rosea*, Aubl. 612  
*Quararibea stenophylla*, Pittier. 958  
*Quassia amara*, L. 170  
*Quercus acuta*, Thunb. 831  
 “ *bicolor*, Willd. 197  
 “ *brachystachys*, Benth. 902  
 “ *Cerris*, L. 243, 244  
 “ *coccinea*, Muench. 291  
 “ *dentata*, Thunb. 1139  
 “ *gilva*, Bl. 508  
 “ *glauca*, Thunb. 509  
 “ *Hondai*, Mak. 1252  
 “ *Junghuhnii*, Miq. 510  
 “ *myrsinæfolia*, Bl. 836  
 “ *oleoides*, Ch. & Schl. 1298  
 “ *pedunculata*, Ehrh. 345  
 “ *pseudo-myrsinæfolia*, Hay. 512  
 “ *Robur*, L. 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 530, 951  
 “ *rubra*, L. 382  
 “ *sessifolia*, Bl. 1253  
 “ *stellata*, Wang. 292  
 “ *uraiana*, Hay. 511  
 “ *velutina*, Lam. 290  
 “ *sp.* 279, 714, 894, 1009  
*Quivisia mauritiana*, Baker. 996

## R

- Randia longiflora*, Lam. 1276  
*Rapanea rhododendroides*, Mez. 1032, 1033  
*Raputia magnifica*, Engl. 1363  
*Reptonia buxifolia*, A. DC. 1314  
*Rhamnus purshiana*, DC. 1076  
 “ *Zeyheri*, Sond. 812, 1192, 1292  
*Rhizophora conjugata*, L. 644  
 “ *mucronata*, Lam. 865  
 “ *racemosa*, G. F. W. Mey. 628

- Rhodosphæra rhodanthema, Engl. 414  
 Rhus succedanea, L. 764  
 " typhina, L. 926  
 Robinia pseudacacia, L. 289  
 Roupala borealis, Hemsl. 718  
 " brasiliensis, Klotzsch. 1131  
 " sp. 1132, 1365  
 Ruprechtia occidentalis, Standl. 1325

## S

- Saccoglottis gabonensis, Urb. 619  
 Sageræa elliptica, Hook. f. & Thoms. 256  
 Salix nigra, Marsh. 287, 288  
 Salvadora oleoides, Decne. 1316  
 Sandoricum indicum, Cav. 1231  
 Santalum album, L. 86  
 " Freycinetianum, Gaud. 1256  
 Sapindus Mukorossi, Gaertn. 1250  
 Sarcocephalus Diderrichii, Wild. 1259  
 " esculentus, Afzel. 376, 629  
 " Trillesii, Pierre. 1049  
 " sp. 604  
 Sassafras officinale, N. & E. 117  
 Schima confertiflora, Merr. 558  
 " Noronhæ, Reinw. 1246  
 Schinopsis Lorentzii, Engl. 572, 750  
 Schinus terebinthifolius, Raddi. 663  
 Schizolobium parahybum, (Vell.) Blake. 477  
 Schleichera trijuga, Willd. 1208  
 Schoepfia parvifolia, Planch. 1336  
 Scolopia Mundtii, Warb. 982  
 " Zeyheri, Szyszyl. 1369  
 Securinega durissima, J. F. Gmel. 1002  
 Sequoia gigantea, Dec. 100  
 " sempervirens, Endl. 96  
 Shorea barbata, Arandis. 895  
 " ciliata, King. 890  
 " collina, Ridl. 881  
 " Curtisii, Dyer. 517  
 " grandiflora, Brandis. 795

- Shorea negrosensis*, Foxw. 115  
 " *polysperma*, (Blanco) Merr. 557  
 " *robusta*, Gaertn. f. 752, 1317  
*Shorea scutulata*, King. 878  
 " sp. 521, 875, 879, 882, 884, 896, 1011  
*Sickingia Maxonii*, Standl. 1371  
 " sp. 730  
*Sideroxylon australe*, Benth. & Hook. f. 412  
 " *Bojeranum*, A. DC. 1001  
 " *ferrugineum*, Hook. 646  
 " *foetidissimum*, Jacq. 943  
*Simaruba amara*, Aubl. 1129, 1378  
*Sindora leiocarpa*, Backer. 1014  
 " sp. 980  
*Siphonodon Australis*, Benth. 401  
*Sloetia Sideroxylon*, T. & B. 518  
*Sonneratia apetala*, Buch. Ham. 872  
 " *caseolaris*, Engl. 639  
*Sophora chrysophylla*, Seem. 1257  
 " *japonica*, L. 816  
*Spirostachys africanus*, Sond. 1078  
*Stadmannia Sideroxylon*, DC. 990  
*Stahlia monosperma*, Urb. 1291  
*Stenocarpus salignus*, R. Br. 338, 424  
*Stephegyne diversifolia*, Hook. f. 1222  
*Sterculia alata*, Roxb. 675  
 " *apetala*, (Jacq.) Karst. 731  
 " *caribæa*, R. Br. 941  
*Stereospermum chelonoides*, DC. 1236  
*Strombosia javanica*, Bl. 886  
*Stryphnodendron flammatum*, Kleinh. 63, 268, 949  
*Swartzia Benthiana*, Miq. 1381  
 " sp. 17, 330, 331, 1191  
*Sweetia elegans*, Benth. 1172  
 " *panamensis*, Benth. 173  
 " sp. 53  
*Swietenia Candollei*, Pittier. 354  
 " *cirrhata*, Blake. 1345  
 " *macrophylla*, King. 87, 175, 199, 466, 467, 901  
 " *Mahagoni*, (L.) Jacq. 56, 97, 483, 899



- Symphonia fasciculata*, Baill. 1163  
 “ *globulifera*, L. f. 782

## T

- Tabebuia Donnellsmithii*, Rose. 114  
*Tabernæmontana persicariæfolia*, Jacq. 1041  
*Taiwania cryptomerioides*, Hay. 778  
*Tamarindus indica*, L. 221  
*Tamarix articulata*, Wall. 1302  
*Tambourissa Thouvenotti*, P. Dang. 1166  
*Taonabu japonica*, Szysz. 769  
*Tapirira mexicana*, March. 984  
*Tarrietia actinophylla*, C. Moore. 419  
 “ *argyrodendron*, Benth. 444  
 “ *cochinchinensis*, Pierre. 593  
 “ *javanica*, Bl. 195  
 “ *sylvatica*, Merr. 641  
 “ *utilis*, Sprague. 947  
*Taxodium distichum*, Rich. 150  
*Taxus baccata*, L. 139  
 “ *brevifolia*, Nutt. 805  
 “ *cuspidata*, S. & Z. 825  
*Tecoma araliacea*, DC. 1115  
 “ *aff. chrysantha*, DC. 1026  
 “ *Guayacan*, Seem. 204, 713  
 “ *leucoxydon*, Mart. 152, 497  
 “ *Palmeri*, Rose. 1347  
 “ *pedicellata*, B. & S. 270  
 “ *pentaphylla*, Juss. 130, 1145  
 “ *Peroba*, Rec. 39  
 “ *serratifolia*, G. Don. 1264  
 “ *sp.* 332, 719, 1117  
*Tectona grandis*, L. f. 125, 218, 398, 753  
*Telopia oreades*, F. v. M. 1083  
*Terminalia belerica*, Roxb. 1237  
 “ *bialata*, Wall. 252, 260, 687, 755  
 “ *Buceras*, Wright. 915, 1391  
 “ *Catappa*, L. 253, 495  
 “ *Chebula*, Retz. 1212, 1301  
 “ *Chicharronia*, Sauval. 700

- Terminalia comintana*, Merr. 643  
 " *ivorensis*, A. Chev. 618  
 " *januarensis*, DC. 1116  
 " *mauritiana*, Blanco. 1007  
 " *obovata*, (R. & P.) Eichl. 533  
 " *superba*, Eng. & Diels. 535  
 " *tomentosa*, W. & A. 31  
 " *sp.* 384  
*Ternstroemia japonica*, Thunb. 559  
*Tetracera sp.* (?) 487  
*Tetramerista glabra*, Miq. 880  
*Thea japonica*, Nois., var. *spontanea*, Mak. 767  
 " *Sasangua*, Nois., var. *serrata*, Sieb. 768  
*Thespesia grandiflora*, DC. 913  
 " *pupulnea*, Corr. 209  
*Thouinidium decandrum*, (H. & B.) Blake. 1323  
*Thujopsis dolabrata*, S. & Z. 819  
*Tilia cordata*, Miller. 1202  
*Tipuana sp.* (?) 3, 122  
*Toddalia aculeata*, Pers. 1036  
 " *lanceolata*, Lam. 327  
 " *nobilis*, Hook. f. 904  
*Torresia cearensis*, Fr. Allem. 1065  
*Torreya nucifera*, S. & Z. 1249  
*Torreya taxifolia*, Arn. 299  
*Trema orientalis*, Bl. 563  
*Trichilia cedrata*, A. Chev. 617  
 " *sp.* 1188  
*Tristania laurina*, R. Br. 431, 1114  
 " *sp.* 522  
*Trochodendron aralioides*, S. & Z. 1245  
*Trophis racemosa*, (L.) Urb. 1382  
*Tsuga Sieboldii*, Carr. 828

## U

- Uapaca Staudtii*, Pax. 396  
 " *Thouarsii*, Baill. 1162  
*Ulmus americana*, L. 110  
 " *campestris*, Sm. 582  
 " *campestris*, Sm., var. *lævis*, Planch. 797

- Umbellularia californica*, (H. & A.) Nutt. 38  
*Urandra corniculata*, Foxw. 794

## V

- Vateria seychellarum*, Dyer. 579  
*Vatica* Rassak, Bl. 317, 390  
*Virola Bicuhyba*, Warb. 1356  
 " *merendonis*, Pittier. 179  
*Vitex altissima*, L. f. 217  
 " *Cooperi*, Standl. 1383  
 " *divaricata*, Sw. 705, 939 (?)  
 " *heterophylla*, Roxb. 1211  
 " *Lignum-vitæ*, A. Cunn. 407  
 " *lucens*, T. Kirk. 547  
 " *parviflora*, Juss. 451  
 " *peduncularis*, Wall. 1240  
 " *sp.* 781, 862  
*Vochysia hondurensis*, Sprague. 927  
*Vouacapoua americana*, Aubl. 230, 1285

## W

- Warburgia ugandensis*, Sprague. 1028  
*Weinmannia racemosa*, L. f. 1201  
 " *Rutenbergii*, Engl. 1177

## X

- Xylia dolabriformis*, Benth. 482  
*Xylocarpus granatum*, Koen. 391  
 " *moluccensis*, (Lam.) M. Roem. 648  
 " *sp.* 529  
*Xylomelum pyriforme*, Sm. 408  
*Xylopia parviflora*, L. 192  
*Xymalos monospora*, Baill. 323

## Z

- Zanthophyllum obscurum*, A. W. Benn. 876  
*Zanthoxylum alatum*, Roxb. 1303  
 " *arborescens*, Rose. 1335  
 " *capense*, Harv. 322, 1278  
 " *caribæum*, Lam. 709, 1341

- Zanthoxylum flavum*, Vahl. 37, 70, 138, 193, 297, 328  
 “ *martincensis*, Lam. 1390  
 “ *Pittieri*, P. Wils. 475  
 “ *procerum*, D. Sm. 857  
 “ *rhodoxylon*, P. Wils. 704  
 “ *sp.* 478, 741, 796  
*Zelkova acuminata*, Pl. 570  
 “ *formosana*, Hay. 506  
 “ *serrata*, Mak. 837  
*Zizyphus sativa*, Gaertn. 1308  
 “ *sonorensis*, Wats. 1321  
*Zollernia paraënsis*, Huber. 14, 267, 670  
*Zygia Peckii*, (Rob.) Britt. & Rose. 859

## UNIDENTIFIED

- Burseraceæ. 479  
 Euphorbiaceæ. 480, 740, 760  
 Leguminosæ. 83, 589, 690, 701, 717, 851, 852, 1150, 1268  
 Palmaceæ. 19  
 Rhamnaceæ. 1361, 1362

---

104, 121, 131, 528, 586, 595, 615, 623, 974, 1064, 1388

## INDEX TO COMMON NAMES

- ABALÉ Ivory Coast, Africa. 614  
ABANG Spanish Guinea. 1021  
ACACIA Formosa. 503  
“ , WILLOW Australia. 1098  
ACANA Cuba. 842  
ACEITILLO Porto Rico. 1390  
ACEITUNO AMARILLO Venezuela. 728  
ACLE Philippines. 196  
AÇOITA CAVALLO Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1134  
ACOMA Trinidad. 943  
AFARA Nigeria, Africa. 535  
AFÓ Spanish Guinea. 1050  
AFRICAN MAHOGANY West Africa. 119  
“ “TEAK” Rhodesia, Africa. 981  
“ “WALNUT” Nigeria, Africa. 316  
AGATI Seychelles Islands. 496  
AGLAIA Philippines. 454  
AGUACATE Panama. 480  
AKAGASHI Japan. 831  
AKAGI Formosa. 562  
AKAMAMENOKI Formosa. 504  
AKLENG-PARANG Philippines. 654  
AKUN Nigeria. 396  
ALASTANHOUT Dutch Guiana. 231, 234  
ALCABÉ Panama. 478  
ALCORNOQUE Panama. 473  
ALECRIM Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1128  
ALEP Gaboon, Africa. 634  
ALGARROBO (Sapwood) Panama. 476  
ALMENDRO Panama. 472  
ALMOND, INDIAN Andaman Islands. 253  
ALOMA Spanish Guinea. 1049  
AMAPA PRIETA Mexico. 1347  
AMARELLO, ARARIBÁ Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1119  
“ , IPÉ Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1117  
AMARILLO, ESPINO Panama. 385  
“ DE GUAYAQUIL Panama. 171  
“ “ PUTEÑA Panama. 203, 296, 668



- AMBORA Madagascar. 1166  
 AMENDOIM Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1198  
 AMI-GASHI Formosa. 564  
 ANANBO Burma. 1220  
 ANANMA Burma. 1241  
 ANDIROBA Amazon, Brazil. 57  
     " Dutch Guiana. 233  
 ANGELIM AMARGOSO Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 371  
     " RAJADO Brazil. 268  
 ANGELIQUE Dutch Guiana. 232  
     " ROUGE French Guiana. 620  
 ANGICO Sao Paulo, Brazil. 659  
 ANGUEUK Gaboon, Africa. 695  
 ANUBING Philippines. 640  
 API-API Philippines. 649  
 APITONG Philippines. 84  
 APOROSA Assam. 1277  
 APPLE U. S. A. 21, 31  
     "APPLE", BLACK Queensland, Australia. 412  
     " , SMOOTH-BARKED New South Wales. 1085  
 ARABO Cuba. 1060  
 ARAÇA Brazil. 142, 1126  
     " PIRANGA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1355  
 ARA-KASHI Formosa. 509  
 ARANG Simalu. 460  
 ARANGEN Philippines. 636  
 ARAPOCA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1363  
 ARARAGI Japan. 825  
 ARARIBÁ Sao Paulo, Brazil. 362  
     " AMARELLO Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1119  
 ARELLANO Mexico. 1332  
 ARGAN Morocco. 780  
 AROEIRA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 663  
 ARRAYÁN Mexico. 1328  
 ASADA Japan. 817  
 ASH England. 581  
     " , BROWN OR BLACK Maine, U. S. A. 263  
     " , WHITE U. S. A. 60  
     "ASH", CROW'S Queensland, Australia. 417  
     " , MOUNTAIN New South Wales, Australia. 428

- "ASH", WHITE MOUNTAIN Victoria, Australia. 439  
 ASSEGAI WOOD Eastern Transvaal, Africa. 1150  
 ASUNARO Japan. 819  
 ATTABINI Gold Coast, Africa. 947  
 AUCOUMEA West Africa. 127  
 AUKCHINZA India. 8  
 AVELLANO Chile. 786  
 AZOBÉ Ivory Coast, Africa. 666  
  
 BACAUAN Philippines. 644  
 BADAM Andaman Islands. 253  
 BADAMIER Seychelles Islands. 495  
 BADI Ivory Coast, Africa. 604  
 BAGASSE French Guiana. 1377  
 BAKAU KURAP British Malaya. 865  
 BAKU Gold Coast, Africa. 945  
 BALAM TEROENG Java. 962  
 BALATA, RED French Guiana. 602  
 " " , WHITE French Guiana. 605  
 BALAU British Malaya. 881  
 BALEL Punjab, India. 1309  
 BALSA Central America. 98  
 "BALSA" India. 131  
 BALSAM Trinidad. 938  
 BALSAMO Southern Mexico. 1025  
 BANABA Philippines. 657  
 BANAK British Honduras. 179  
 BANG-HUONG Indo-China. 746  
 BANIA British Guiana. 330  
 BANKSIA Australia. 339  
 BANLANG Indo-China. 699  
 BANSALAGIN Philippines. 645  
 BAPU Ceylon. 219  
 BARBA JOLOTE British Honduras. 185  
 BARILLO Guatemala. 782  
 BARRIGUDA Brazil. 806  
 BASRA LOKUS Dutch Guiana. 232  
 BASTARD CACIQUE Panama. 1384  
 " " LOGWOOD British Honduras. 853  
 BATAAN Philippines. 557

- BATALHA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1118  
 BATETE Philippines. 280  
 BATICULIN Philippines. 275  
 BAWA Burma. 1228  
 BEDARU Sarawak. 794  
 BEECH Austria. 52  
 " U. S. A. 79  
 "BEECH", CAPE South Africa. 319  
 " , EVERGREEN Tasmania. 337  
 " , RED New Zealand. 969  
 " , SILVER New Zealand. 1206  
 " , WHITE New South Wales, Australia. 425  
 BEEFWOOD New South Wales, Australia. 424  
 " Queensland, Australia. 1086  
 " Trinidad. 55  
 BELOI Indo-China. 595  
 BERANGAN British Malaya. 870  
 BERUS British Malaya. 877  
 BETHABARA Surinam. 152  
 BETIS British Malaya. 514  
 " Philippines. 983  
 BEUKENHOUT South Africa. 319  
 BIACCA CONTO Jamaica. 744  
 BICUIBA CRESPA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1356  
 BIGAIGNON BATARD Mauritius. 1005  
 BIGTREE California, U. S. A. 100  
 BILINGA Ivory Coast, Africa. 604  
 BILLIAN Sarawak. 315  
 BILLY WEBB British Honduras. 173  
 BINGA Burma. 1222  
 BINGGAS Philippines. 643  
 BINTANGOR British Malaya. 892  
 BIRCH, RED OR BLACK U. S. A. 82  
 " , WHITE Sweden. 343  
 " , " U. S. A. 108  
 BIRD CHERRY England. 284  
 BIRD'S-EYE HICKORY Mississippi, U. S. A. 800  
 " MAPLE U. S. A. 35  
 BITTERHOUT Dutch Guiana. 1101  
 BLACK "APPLE" Queensland, Australia. 412

- BLACK ASH Maine, U. S. A. 263  
 " BEAN Australia. 336, 346, 446  
 " BIRCH U. S. A. 82  
 " CABBAGE BARK British Honduras. 848  
 " CHERRY U. S. A. 46  
 " CHUGLAM Andaman Islands. 261  
 " COPIE Dutch Guiana. 229  
 " "CORNEL" Queensland, Australia. 415  
 " DHUP Andaman Islands. 676  
 " FIDDLEWOOD Trinidad. 939  
 " GUM Tennessee, U. S. A. 207  
 " IRONBOX Queensland, Australia. 409  
 " IRONWOOD South Africa. 325  
 " "LETTERWOOD" Ecuador. 83  
 " LOCUST Tennessee, U. S. A. 289  
 " MAIRE New Zealand. 550  
 " MANGROVE British Honduras. 928  
 " MANWOOD Panama. 1373  
 " OAK Tennessee, U. S. A. 290  
 " PALM Panama. 116  
 " POISON WOOD British Honduras. 176  
 " SAGE (?) West Indies. 397  
 " WILLOW Tennessee, U. S. A. 287, 288  
 BLACKWOOD India. 164  
 " Australia. 347, 348, 349, 445  
 " Burma 161, 447, 464  
 BLOODWOOD New South Wales, Australia. 433  
 " CACIQUE Panama. 1386  
 BLUE GUM, SYDNEY New South Wales, Australia. 435  
 " MAHOE Cuba. 74  
 BLUSH TULIP "OAK" Queensland, Australia. 419  
 BOCO French Guiana. 601, 1376  
 BODIOA Ivory Coast, Africa. 633  
 BOGO Philippines. 1137  
 BOG OAK Ireland. 530  
 " ROWAN North Wales, England. 827  
 BOIS ANGUILLES Mauritius. 1003, 1035  
 " BENJOIN Mauritius. 1007  
 " BLANC Seychelles Islands. 484  
 " CAPUCIN Seychelles Islands. 965

- BOIS CERF Mauritius. 995  
 " CHAINE Haiti. 383  
 " CHAUVE SOURIS Mauritius. 955  
 " CLOU Mauritius. 992  
 " CORAIL Gaboon, Africa. 808  
 " DE-FER Seychelles Islands. 579  
 " DE-FER Mauritius. 990  
 " DE LAIT Mauritius. 1041  
 " DE POMME (petites feuilles) Mauritius. 998  
 " DE RONDE Mauritius. 994  
 " DE ROSE FEMELLE Dutch Guiana. 1193  
 " DE SAGAI ROUGE Mauritius. 1039  
 " DE TABLE Seychelles Islands. 485  
 " DOUX Seychelles Islands. 967  
 " LOUSTEAU Mauritius. 993  
 " MAIGRE Mauritius. 999  
 " MANAHÉ Mauritius. 1002  
 " MANGLIER ROUGE Seychelles Islands. 964  
 " MARÉ Seychelles Islands. 492  
 " MERLE Seychelles Islands. 937  
 " MOZAMBIQUE Mauritius. 1006  
 " NOIR Seychelles Islands. 489  
 " PIGEON Mauritius. 1038  
 " PORCHE Seychelles Islands. 966  
 " QUIVI Mauritius. 996  
 " ROSS Mauritius. 1004  
 " ROUGE Seychelles Islands. 487  
 " SANDAL Seychelles Islands. 490  
 " SERPENT French Guiana. 63  
 BOMBWE, RED Andaman Islands. 249  
 " , WHITE Andaman Islands. 499  
 BONE WOOD Queensland, Australia. 410  
 BONKANKANGU Belgian Congo. 1259  
 BOSCH TAMARINDE Dutch Guiana. 949  
 BOSSE Ivory Coast, Africa. 617  
 BOSSIPI Cameroon, Africa. 613  
 BOX ELDER (stained by fungus) Wisconsin, U. S. A. 725  
 BOX, SATIN Victoria, Australia. 443  
 BOXWOOD, SATIN Victoria, Australia. 443  
 " West Indies. 54



- BOXWOOD, Caucasus. 194  
     "    , CAMBODGE Indo-China. 586  
 BRACUHY DE PEDRA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1133  
 BRASILETTE Mexico. 201  
     "    Jamaica. 708  
 BRAUNA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 366  
 BREADNUT Panama. 1382  
 BREAD-FRUIT TREE Seychelles Islands. 486  
 BRIGALOW New South Wales, Australia. 1109  
 BROAD-LEAF TREE Jamaica. 677  
     "    MAPLE Pacific Coast, U. S. A. 838  
 BROWN ASH Maine, U. S. A. 263  
     "    "EBONY" British Guiana. 331  
     "    OAK England. 44  
     "    PADOUK India. 133  
     "    PISIE Dutch Guiana. 225  
     "    STRINGYBARK Australia. 1088  
 BROWNHEART Dutch Guiana. 230  
 BRUINHEART Dutch Guiana. 230  
 BUBINGA Africa. 921  
 BUCKEYE Ohio, U. S. A. 151  
 BUEY British Malaya. 513  
 BULL "OAK" Victoria, Australia. 442  
 BULLET TREE, NASEBERRY Jamaica. 733  
     "    "    , RED Jamaica. 743  
     "    "    , SAPODILLA Jamaica. 742  
     "    WOOD Andaman Islands. 248  
     "    "    British West Indies. 311  
     "    "    , NASEBERRY Jamaica. 733  
 BUNGOR British Malaya. 868  
 BUTTERNUT U. S. A. 190  
 "BUTTERNUT", ROSE Queensland, Australia. 404  
 BUTTONWOOD British Honduras. 180  
 BYAKUSHIN Japan. 814  
  
 CABBAGE BARK, BLACK British Honduras. 848  
     "    "    WOOD West Indies. 75  
     "    "    PALM British Honduras. 186  
 CABIMA Santo Domingo. 565  
 CABISMO Panama. 470

- CABO DE HACHA Mexico. 1352  
 CABREÚVA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 662  
 " VERMELHO Sao Paulo, Brazil. 661  
 CACHO VENADO British Honduras. 850  
 CACIQUE, BASTARD Panama. 1384  
 " , BLOODWOOD Panama. 1386  
 CALICO DU PAPE Seychelles Islands. 497  
 CAMAGON Philippines. 272, 551, 552, 1260  
 CAMBARÁ Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1145  
 CAMBODGE BOXWOOD Indo-China. 586  
 " "MAHOGANY" Indo-China. 593  
 CAMPHOR WOOD Formosa. 123, 502  
 CAMWOOD Sierra Leone. 312, 313  
 CANARY WOOD Brazil. 236  
 CANELLA Brazil. 143  
 " PRETA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 665  
 " SASSAFRAZ Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1197  
 CANGERANA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 664, 1080  
 CAOBA Guatemala. 901  
 " ROJA Panama. 467  
 " , VENADILLO Mexico. 1345  
 CAOBILO Mexico. 984  
 CAPA BLANCO Porto Rico. 1389  
 CAPE "BEECH" South Africa. 319  
 CARNE DE VACCA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1365  
 CARRETO Venezuela. 1265  
 CARVALHO NACIONAL Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1131  
 CASCARA Oregon, U. S. A. 1076  
 CASUARINA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1171  
 CATALPA Haiti. 383  
 CATIVO Panama. 282  
 CATMON Philippines. 273  
 CATUCANHA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1132  
 CAVIUNA Brazil. 155  
 " PRETA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1112  
 CEBIL COLORADO Argentina. 1067  
 " MORO Argentina. 1068  
 CEDAR French Guiana. 697  
 " OF LEBANON Palestine. 245  
 " , PORT ORFORD California, U. S. A. 543

- CEDAR, SOUTHERN RED Tennessee, U. S. A. 112  
     " , SPANISH Central America. 113  
     " " Jamaica. 706  
 "CEDAR", GRAY French Guiana. 612  
     " , RED Knysna, Africa. 578  
 CEDRAT French Guiana. 697  
 CEDRILLO Guatemala. 785  
 CEDRO Argentina. 1066  
     " Mexico. 1346  
 CEIBA Mexico. 724  
 CERILLO Cuba. 1056, 1229  
 CERO Panama. 471  
 CHACHALACO Mexico. 1325  
 CHAPLASH Andaman Islands. 246  
 CHAY Burma. 1210  
 CHENGAL British Malaya. 883  
 CHERRY, BIRD England. 284  
     " , BLACK U. S. A. 46  
 "CHERRY" Africa. 120, 544, 599  
     " , NATIVE Victoria, Australia. 441  
 CHESTNUT, WILD Natal, Africa. 1368  
 CHICHARRON Cuba. 700  
 CHICLE British Honduras. 177  
 CHIMBÓ Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1125  
 CHIMICHE Guatemala. 957  
 CHINQUAPIN Formosa. 507  
     " Oregon, U. S. A. 944  
 CHISHA-NO-KI Japan. 765  
 CHOOI Andaman Islands. 256  
 CHOSEN-TONERIKO Corea. 1140  
 CHUCKEM British Honduras. 181  
 CHUGLAM, BLACK Andaman Islands. 261  
     " , WHITE Andaman Islands. 252, 260, 687, 755  
 CHUTÉEA PONGKOUI Indo-China. 592  
 CICAHITE Panama. 307  
 CINNAMON TREE Seychelles Islands. 491  
     " , WILD British Honduras. 856  
     " , " Jamaica. 735  
 CIRIEBA Brazil. 121  
 CIRCASSIAN WALNUT Caucasus. 50, 51

- CIRIUBA Brazil. 121  
 CIRUELILLO Cuba. 843  
 COABILLA Panama. 466  
 COACHWOOD New South Wales, Australia. 429  
 COBANA NEGRA Porto Rico. 1291  
 COCOBOLO Costa Rica. 27, 28  
     " Mexico. 1344  
     " Panama. 25, 26, 302, 303, 304, 577  
 "COCOBOLO" Burma. 161, 447, 464  
 COCO DE MER Seychelles Islands. 494  
     " DO AIRY Brazil. 266  
 COCONUT PALM British Guiana. 334  
     " " Ceylon. 216  
     " " Seychelles Islands. 493  
     " " Tropical America. 146  
 COCUS Cuba. 930  
     " Jamaica. 29, 380  
     " West Indies. 168  
 COENATEPI Dutch Guiana. 909  
 COFFEE-TREE, KENTUCKY Tennessee, U. S. A. 554  
 COFFEE WOOD Nicaragua. 759  
 COLON Ceylon. 212  
 COLORADO Southern Mexico. 1019  
 COME NEGRO Panama. 1394  
 CONFITE Mexico. 1321  
 COPALIER Gaboon, Africa. 698  
 COPALQUIN Mexico. 1331  
 COPIE, RED Dutch Guiana. 229  
 CORAL WOOD Andaman Islands. 448  
 CORAZON DE PALOMA Cuba, 1061  
 CORNEL Germany. 198  
 "CORNEL", RED Queensland, Australia. 415  
 COROMANDEL EBONY Ceylon. 12, 13  
 CORTES Mexico. 713  
 COW TREE Guatemala. 956  
 CRAB APPLE, OREGON Washington, U. S. A. 989  
 CRABWOOD Dutch Guiana. 233  
 CRISTOBAL West Coast of Costa Rica. 465  
 CRO-CRO Jamaica. 741  
 CROW'S "ASH" Queensland, Australia. 417

- CROW'S FOOT "ELM" Australia. 444  
 CUABA Cuba. 914  
 CUJI Venezuela. 1034  
 CUIPIA Mexico. 1354  
 CUIPIUBA Amazon, Brazil. 372  
 CURAÇOA DE NEGRO Brazil. 102  
 CURARIRE Venezuela. 1264  
 CURLY HICKORY Mississippi, U. S. A. 801  
     " KOA Hawaii. 922  
     " MAPLE U. S. A. 34, 88  
     " SWAMP OAK Connecticut, U. S. A. 197  
 CUYAPO Guatemala. 958  
 CYPRESS Southern U. S. A. 150  
     " , TRUE Palestine. 242
- DABÉMA Ivory Coast, Africa. 624  
 DANGLIN Philippines. 642  
 DANIELLA Gaboon, Africa. 606  
 DEDALI British Malaya. 886  
 DEGAME Cuba. 72, 1051  
 DEMI-DEUIL Gaboon, Africa. 635  
 DEODAR India. 751  
 DHUP, RED Andaman Islands. 676  
     " , WHITE Andaman Islands. 679  
 DIDU SIMAL Andaman Islands. 683  
 DINA Gaboon, Africa. 702  
 DIVIDIVE Venezuela. 1042  
 DJAMOEDJOE Java. 963  
 DOGWOOD U. S. A. 140  
     " Tennessee, U. S. A. 387  
 DOMBA Ceylon. 214  
 DOUKA Gaboon, Africa. 611  
 DUÑGON Philippines. 641  
 DURIAN DAUN British Malaya. 863  
 DUROTE Venezuela. 1034
- EAST INDIAN "WALNUT" Andaman Islands 258  
 EBANO Sinaloa, Mexico. 400  
 EBÉ Spanish Guinea. 1048  
 ÉBIARA Gaboon, Africa. 622



- EBONY Andaman Islands. 250, 681  
 " Borneo. 542  
 " Formosa. 500  
 " Gaboon, Africa. 10, 11, 134  
 " Madagascar. 1146  
 " Mauritius. 1000  
 " Philippines. 272  
 " Punjab, India. 1318  
 " Simalu. 460  
 " , COROMANDEL Ceylon. 12, 13  
 " , MACASSAR Celebes, Dutch East Indies. 15, 16, 18, 76,  
 135, 157, 978  
 " " Macassar. 351  
 " , MOTTLED Gaboon, Africa. 350, 1135, 1157, 1393  
 " , STRIPED Gaboon, Africa. 1156  
 "EBONY" British Guiana. 330  
 " Guianas. 17  
 " Jamaica. 740  
 " , BROWN British Guiana. 331  
 " , GREEN French Guiana. 1115  
 " , WHITE Andaman Islands. 158  
 EBORN-ZORK Gaboon, Africa. 701  
 ELEPHANT'S WOOD Eastern Transvaal, Africa. 1151  
 ELM England. 582  
 " U. S. A. 110  
 "ELM", CROW'S FOOT Australia. 444  
 " , SPANISH Jamaica. 707  
 ELOUN Spanish Guinea. 1047  
 EMBUIA Brazil. 48, 49  
 " Sao Paulo, Brazil. 374, 580, 583, 584, 598, 1279, 1280,  
 1281, 1282, 1289, 1294, 1295  
 ENCENS ROUGE French Guiana. 1075  
 ENCINO Guatemala. 902  
 " NEGRO Guatemala. 1298  
 ENJU Japan. 816  
 ESPAVÉ Panama. 285  
 ESPINA Cuba. 912  
 ESPINO AMARILLO Panama. 385  
 ESPUELA DE CABALLERO Cuba. 1160  
 EURABBIE New South Wales, Australia. 1111

- EVERGREEN BEECH Tasmania. 337  
 EVEUSS Gaboon, Africa. 608  
  
 FARASH Punjab, India. 1302  
 FAVEIRO Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1154  
 FIDDLEWOOD Cuba. 907  
     "          Jamaica. 705  
     "          , BLACK Trinidad. 939  
 FIGURED GUM Tennessee, U. S. A. 81  
     "          KOA Hawaii. 923  
     "          PADOUK India. 810  
 FLOWER WOOD China. 690  
 FOREST RED GUM Victoria, Australia. 1094  
     "          SHE-OAK New South Wales, Australia. 434  
 FOU Ivory Coast, Africa. 610  
 FRAMIRÉ Ivory Coast, Africa. 618  
 FREI-JO Amazon, Brazil. 91, 667  
 FREI-JORGE Amazon, Brazil. 91, 667  
 FRIJOLILLO Panama. 474  
 FUSTIC Mexico. 92  
  
 GABOON "MAHOGANY" West Africa. 127  
 GADING British Malaya. 889  
 GAIAC French Guiana. 1374  
 GANGAW Andaman Islands. 85, 671  
 GANGOW Andaman Islands. 85, 671  
 GARAPA Rio or Espirito Santo, Brazil. 369  
 GATÁSAN Philippines. 809  
 GATEADO Costa Rica. 188  
 GAYAC Seychelles Islands. 488  
 GBUI Sierra Leone. 974  
 GENIPA Brazil. 105  
 GENIPAPO Brazil. 105  
 GENISERO Mexico. 73  
 GEROENGGANG Java. 960  
 GETI Punjab, India. 1310  
 GIAM British Malaya. 891  
 GIDGEA New South Wales, Australia. 1106  
 GIJI Sierra Leone. 976  
 GIPPSLAND WARATAH Victoria, Australia. 1083

- GIUSHŌ Formosa. 502  
 GO WOOD Indo-China. 588  
 GOEI Dutch East Indies. 527  
 GOMARI Assam. 1273  
 GOMMIER Trinidad. 935  
 GONÇALO ALVES Bahia, Brazil. 136  
 GONDSERAI Assam. 1283  
 GONTATSOE Dutch East Indies. 529  
 GOUPI, RED French Guiana. 631  
 GRANADILLA Mexico. 716  
 GRANADILLO Cuba. 930  
 " Guatemala. 900  
 " Jamaica. 29, 380  
 " West Indies. 168  
 GRAPE, SEA Panama. 1385  
 GRAY "CEDAR" French Guiana. 612  
 GREEN "EBONY" French Guiana. 1115  
 GREENHEART British Guiana. 22  
 " Surinam. 152  
 GRENADA CIMMARON British Honduras. 854  
 GREY IRONBARK Australia. 389  
 " "MYRTLE" Queensland, Australia. 1099  
 " PLUM Queensland, Australia. 1090  
 GRIGNON French Guiana. 1375  
 GRU GRU PALM Jamaica. 381  
 GUACHAPILIN Southern Mexico. 1022  
 GUACIMA Mexico. 1342  
 GUAJILLO Mexico. 1333  
 GUAMICHAVA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1188  
 GUAO DE COSTA Cuba. 1054  
 GUARANTÁ Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1364  
 GUARAYTA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1367  
 GUATAMBÚ Sao Paulo, Brazil. 359  
 GUADECARE Trinidad. 932  
 GUAVA, WILD British Honduras. 855  
 GUAYABÍ Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1081  
 GUAYACAN Mexico. 1351  
 " , YELLOW-FLOWERING Panama. 204  
 "GUAYACAN" Colombia. 202  
 GUAYATIL COLORADO Panama. 1371

- GUERICINA Southern Mexico. 1024  
 GUIE-BICHE Southern Mexico. 1223  
 GUJERKOTA Assam. 1276  
 GUM, BLACK Tennessee, U. S. A. 207  
 " , FIGURED Tennessee, U. S. A. 81  
 " , FOREST RED Victoria, Australia. 1094  
 " , PINK Southern Australia. 1103  
 " , RED Southern U. S. A. 45  
 " , RIVER RED Victoria, Australia. 1084  
 " , SALMON Western Australia. 422  
 " , SLATY New South Wales, Australia. 1174  
 " , SPOTTED New South Wales, Australia. 111  
 " , SYDNEY BLUE New South Wales, Australia. 435  
 " , WATER New South Wales, Australia. 431  
 GURGURA Punjab, India. 1314  
 GURJAN Andaman Islands. 481  
 GYAN Philippines. 453  
 GYO Burma. 1208  
  
 HABA Mexico. 1350  
 HACKBERRY U. S. A. 9  
 HACKIA British Guiana. 332  
 HALDU India. 6  
 " Punjab, India. 1319  
 HALMILLA Ceylon. 215  
 HAMANTHEIN Burma. 1233  
 HANAGA-KASHI Japan. 1252  
 HARAR Punjab, India. 1301  
 HARD "PEAR" Knysna, Africa. 156  
 HAREWOOD Europe. 59  
 HARU-NIRE Japan. 797  
 HASY Madagascar. 1182  
 HAW, BLACK Washington, U. S. A. 987  
 HAZE-NO-KI Japan. 764  
 HAZODRANO Madagascar. 1296  
 HAZOMENA Madagascar. 1177  
 HAZOTOKANA Madagascar. 1169, 1297 (Bogwood)  
 HETSUKA-NIGAKI Japan. 1254  
 HIA Dutch East Indies. 526  
 HICKORY U. S. A. 169

- HICKORY, BIRD'S-EYE Mississippi, U. S. A. 800  
     " , CURLY Mississippi, U. S. A. 801  
     " , PIGNUT Tennessee, U. S. A. 294  
 HIME-TSUBAKI Formosa. 558  
     " Japan. 768  
 HINOKI Japan. 771  
 HINTSY Madagascar. 1180  
 HOJO BUCHE Southern Mexico. 1017  
 HOLLY England. 184  
     " Southern U. S. A. 463  
     " , MOUNTAIN Connecticut, U. S. A. 335  
 "HOLLYWOOD", SATIN Queensland, Australia. 407  
 HONEYSUCKLE New Zealand. 309, 310  
 HONOKI Japan. 833  
 HOP HORNBEAM Minnesota, U. S. A. 265  
 HORNBEAM, DYED Central Europe. 378  
     " , HOP Minnesota, U. S. A. 265  
 HOSIBA-SHIRA-KASHI Formosa. 512  
 HUA-LI-MU China. 690  
 HUESITO Southern Mexico. 1020  
     " West Coast of Panama. 386  
 HUNG-CHAI China. 689  
 HURA WOOD Dutch Guiana. 126  
  
 ICHII-GASHI Formosa. 508  
 IGUANO Mexico. 1330  
     " BLANCO Mexico. 1334  
 IJU Japan. 1246  
 IJWGI Andaman Islands. 259  
 INDIAN OLIVE WOOD Punjab, India. 1315  
 INGYIN Burma. 1216  
 INUENJU Japan. 569, 898  
 IPÉ AMARELLO Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1117  
     " TOBACO Brazil. 270  
 IRAYOL Guatemala. 903  
     " DE MONTAÑA Guatemala. 1299  
 IROKO Nigeria. 379  
 IRONBARK, GREY Australia. 389  
     " , RED Australia. 388  
 IRONBOX, BLACK Queensland, Australia. 409



- IRON "MAHOGANY" Australia. 799  
 IRONWOOD Borneo. 455  
     " Brazil. 200, 271  
     " British Guiana. 332  
     " British Honduras. 65  
     " Gold Coast, Africa. 536  
     " Ivory Coast, Africa. 666  
     " Minnesota, U. S. A. 265  
     " Queensland, Australia. 1095  
     " Sarawak. 315  
     " Seychelles Islands. 579  
     " Unknown Source. 30  
     " , BLACK South Africa. 325  
     " , WHITE South Africa. 327  
 ISU-NO-KI Japan. 770  
 ITAYA-KAEDE Corea. 1143  
 IVORY WOOD Queensland, Australia. 401  
     " " , PINK or RED South Africa. 812, 1192, 1292  
  
 JABOTICABEIRÁ Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1121  
 JACARANDÁ Brazil. 2, 399  
     " CAPITAO Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1116  
     " DE BAHIA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1080  
     " DO CAMPO Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1153  
     " ROSE Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1191, 1357  
     " TÃ Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1359  
     " VERMELHO Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1152  
 JACK-FRUIT TREE Seychelles Islands. 224, 556  
 JACK, LONG Queensland, Australia. 1102  
     " TREE, WILD Indo-China. 585  
 JAK Ceylon. 211  
 JAND Punjab, India. 1313  
 JARRAH Australia. 95, 340  
 JATAHY Brazil. 103  
 JATOBÁ Brazil. 103  
 JENNIE WOOD Amazon, Brazil. 91  
 JENIZERO Mexico. 73  
 JEQUITIBA Bahia, Brazil. 368  
     " Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1196  
 JHAL Punjab, India. 1316

- JIGGERWOOD Trinidad. 942  
 JINDAI-SUGI Japan. 820, 1397, 1398, 1399  
 JIQUE Cuba. 1059  
 JUANCO New Mexico, U. S. A. 803  
 JUCARO NEGRO Cuba. 915  
 JUNCO New Mexico, U. S. A. 803  
 JUNGLI MOHWA Andaman Islands. 684  
 JUNIPER Europe. 94  
 " , ROCKY MOUNTAIN New Mexico, U. S. A. 950  
 JUTAHY PEBA Brazil. 191
- KABBES, ZWARTE Dutch Guiana. 918  
 KACHIRACHIRAI Formosa. 775  
 KAEDE Japan. 568, 834  
 KAJATENHOUT Transvaal, Africa. 1077  
 KALAKH Punjab, India. 1305  
 KALA LAKRI Andaman Islands. 680  
 " LAKUCH Andaman Islands. 682  
 KAMAHI New Zealand. 1201  
 KAMAING Burma. 1219  
 KAMATOG Philippines. 1138  
 KANAME Japan. 1251  
 KANAZO Burma, India. 835, 1225  
 KANOOKA Victoria, Australia. 1114  
 KAOWUI Sierra Leone. 972  
 KAPUR Sarawak. 793  
 KARAWE Burma. 1230  
 KARIL Punjab, India. 1312  
 KARRI Western Australia. 421  
 KASHIWA Japan. 1139  
 KATAN Formosa. 562  
 KATSURA Japan. 574  
 KAUILA Hawaii. 1290  
 KAUNGHMU Burma. 1224  
 KAYA Japan. 1249  
 KAYU ARANG Borneo. 542  
 KEMPONASHI Japan. 813  
 KENTUCKY COFFEE-TREE Tennessee, U. S. A. 554  
 KERANJI British Malaya. 515, 678  
 KERS Knysna, Africa. 599

- KERUING DADI British Malaya. 864  
 KETENGGAH British Malaya. 861  
 KEVAZINGO Gaboon, Africa. 630  
 KEYAKI Formosa. 506  
 " Japan. 570, 837  
 KIJY Madagascar. 1163  
 KINGWOOD Brazil. 23, 69, 754  
 KIRI Japan. 821  
 KISAYING British Honduras. 851  
 KIWADA Corea. 1141  
 KNOBTHORN Transvaal, Africa. 1079  
 KNOBWOOD South Africa. 322  
 " Natal, Africa. 1278  
 KOA Hawaii. 149, 341, 723  
 " , CURLY Hawaii. 922  
 " , FIGURED Hawaii. 923  
 KOHE KOHE New Zealand. 548  
 KOHOMBA Ceylon. 210  
 KOKO Andaman Islands. 258  
 KOKOONA Java. 739  
 KOLAH I Dutch East Indies. 525  
 KOLAKKA Dutch East Indies. 524  
 KONISHIGUSU Formosa. 561  
 KONKRUMA Gold Coast, Africa. 948  
 KPAKPEI Sierra Leone. 971  
 KPENDEI Sierra Leone. 975  
 KRAPPA Dutch Guiana. 233  
 KUMA-SHIDE Japan. 1247  
 KUMBI Punjab, India. 1320  
 KUMUS British Malaya. 890  
 KUROGAKI Formosa. 500  
 KURUMI Japan. 573  
 KYANA Burma. 1221  
 KYE Burma. 1218  
 KYETYO Burma. 1211  
  
 LABURNUM England. 555, 566  
 LACEBARK New Zealand. 1203  
 LACEWOOD Mississippi, U. S. A. 237  
 LAGAN Sumatra. 458, 459

- LAGARTO Guatemala. 796  
 LAKUCH Andaman Islands. 254  
 LALCHINI Andaman Islands. 257  
 LAMBDA PATTI India. 192  
 LAMIO Philippines. 276  
 LANCEWOOD West Indies. 153  
 "LANCEWOOD" Australia. 798  
 " , TULIP Queensland, Australia. 416  
 LANÉTE Philippines. 277  
 LANÚTAN, WHITE Philippines. 278  
 LARA Dutch East Indies. 523  
 LARCH England. 308  
 LAUAN, RED Philippines. 115  
 LAUREL Chile. 789  
 " South America. 109, 241  
 "LAUREL" India. 31, 384  
 LAURÉL Guatemala. 783  
 " Panama. 469  
 LEADWOOD Eastern Transvaal, Africa. 1149  
 LEBAN British Malaya. 862  
 "LEMON" WOOD South Africa. 323  
 LENGGADAI British Malaya. 888  
 LEOPARD WOOD New South Wales, Australia. 1100  
 LETKOK Andaman Islands. 675  
 LETTERWOOD Dutch Guiana. 77, 802  
 " French Guiana. 985  
 " Guianas. 93, 137  
 " , UNFIGURED Panama. 64, 107  
 "LETTERWOOD", BLACK Ecuador. 83  
 LEZA Burma. 1234  
 LIANE JAUNE Mauritius. 1037  
 LIFAKI Belgian Congo. 1258  
 LIGNUM-VITAE Cuba. 89  
 " Mexico. 722  
 "LIGNUM-VITAE" British Honduras. 672, 858  
 " Colombia. 202  
 " Indo-China. 587  
 LILA DA PERCIA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1124  
 LIM Indo-China. 594  
 LINDEN England. 1202

- LINGUE Chile. 791  
 LIRIO DE COSTA Cuba. 1055  
 LLEMA DE HUEVO Guatemala. 959  
 " " " Panama. 1372  
 LOCUST Brazil. 103  
 " Dutch Guiana. 353  
 " , BLACK OR YELLOW Tennessee, U. S. A. 289  
 LOGWOOD British Honduras. 674  
 LONG JACK Queensland, Australia. 1102  
 LONGOTRA MENA Madagascar. 1165  
 LOURO Rio or Espirito Santo. 375  
 " DO PARANA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1262  
 LUMA Chile. 787  
 LUMBAYAO Philippines. 195  
  
 MABI Cuba. 1057  
 MACACAÚBA Amazon, Brazil. 363  
 MACASSAR EBONY Celebes, D. E. I. 15, 16, 18, 76, 135, 157, 978  
 " " Macassar. 351  
 MADERA NEGRA Costa Rica. 306  
 MADRE CACAO British Honduras. 174  
 MADROÑA California, U. S. A. 693  
 MAGA Porto Rico. 1392  
 MAGALE Burma. 1214  
 MAHO GONIL French Guiana. 623  
 MAHOE Cuba. 238  
 " Jamaica. 189  
 " Trinidad. 941  
 " , BLUE Cuba. 74  
 " " Jamaica. 669  
 MAHOGANY British Honduras. 175  
 " Cuba. 97  
 " San Jago, Cuba. 56  
 " Mexico. 87  
 " Panama. 466, 467  
 " Peruvian Amazon. 199  
 " Venezuela. 354  
 " West Indies. 483, 899  
 " , AFRICAN West Africa. 119  
 "MAHOGANY" Burma. 160



- "MAHOGANY" New Zealand. 548  
 " , CAMBODGE Indo-China. 593  
 " , GABOON West Africa. 127  
 " , IRON Australia. 799  
 " , ROSE Queensland, Australia. 406  
 " , WHITE Andaman Islands. 159  
 " , " Mexico. 114  
 " , " New South Wales, Australia. 436  
 " , YELLOW Brazil. 101, 373.
- MAIDENHAIR TREE China. 567  
 MAIDEN PLUM Jamaica. 745  
 MAIRE, BLACK New Zealand. 550  
 MAJAGUA Cuba. 74, 238  
 " Jamaica. 189, 669  
 MAKORE Ivory Coast, Africa. 616  
 MALABERA British Malaya. 867  
 MALABIÑGAN Philippines. 653  
 MALLIGIRI Assam. 1274  
 MALUGAI Philippines. 647  
 MAMAG Philippines. 751  
 MAMANI Hawaii. 1257  
 MAME-GAKI (Sapwood) Japan. 832  
 MAMEY ZAPOTE Mexico. 715  
 MAMPAT Java. 1010  
 MANBARKLAK Dutch Guiana. 906, 1349  
 MANDIOCA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1127  
 MANGKAS Philippines. 646  
 MANGLID Java. 961  
 MANGLIER Mauritius. 1001  
 " BLANC Seychelles Islands. 1052  
 MANGROVE, BLACK British Honduras. 928  
 MANIAWGA Burma. 1232  
 MANOKA MAVO Madagascar. 1187  
 " MENA Madagascar. 1062  
 MANSHU-KURUMI Corea. 1144  
 MANUKA New Zealand. 549  
 MANWOOD Panama. 925  
 " , BLACK Panama. 1373  
 " , YELLOW Panama. 1383  
 MANZANITA California, U. S. A. 692, 846

- MAPLE England. 344  
     " , BIRD'S-EYE U. S. A. 35  
     " , BROAD-LEAF Pacific Coast, U. S. A. 838  
     " , CURLY U. S. A. 34, 88  
     " , DYED Europe. 59  
     " , STRIPED Maine, U. S. A. 264  
     " , SUGAR U. S. A. 33  
 MARARA, YELLOW Queensland, Australia. 412  
 MARBLEWOOD Andaman Islands. 247, 329, 680  
 MARMONSILLE Panama. 760  
 MARRI West Australia. 1104  
 MARUPÁ Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1129  
 MASSARANDUBA Brazil. 361  
 MATA BUAYA British Malaya. 979  
 MATIPO New Zealand. 1204  
 MATUMI South Africa. 320  
 MAUTO BLANCO Mexico. 1329  
 MBELI Sierra Leone, Africa. 703  
 MEMBRILLO Venezuela. 729  
 MEMPENING MERAH British Malaya. 894  
 MENGGERIS Java. 1016  
 MERANA Madagascar. 1179  
 MERANA-HAZOTOKANA Madagascar. 1270  
 MERANTI BUNGA British Malaya. 882  
     " LABU British Malaya. 884  
     " PAHANG British Malaya. 878  
     " SABUT British Malaya. 879  
     " SAMAK British Malaya. 875  
 MERAWAN Sumatra. 456  
 MERBAU Java. 737  
 MESCAL British Honduras. 849  
 "MESQUITE" Sinaloa, Mexico. 400  
 MESSMATE Victoria, Australia. 1097  
 MIAMA Spanish Guinea. 1045  
 MICOCOULIER France. 920  
 MILLA Ceylon. 217  
 MINYAK BEROK British Malaya. 876  
 MIRABAU British North Borneo. 539  
 MIYAMA-INUZAKURA Japan. 824

- MOABI Gaboon, Africa. 625  
 MOCHI-NO-KI Japan. 763  
 MOINA Peru. 968  
 MOKKOKU Formosa. 559  
 MOLAVE Philippines. 451  
 MOMI Japan. 818  
 MONKEY APPLE Sierra Leone, Africa. 537  
 MONTANO Mexico. 719  
 MONTOUCHY French Guiana. 1381  
 MONTY Madagascar. 1186  
 MOOSEWOOD Maine, U. S. A. 264  
 MORA Dutch Guiana. 226  
     " HEDIONDA Mexico. 1353  
 MORURO, SABICU Cuba. 1053  
 MOSQUITO WOOD Jamaica. 710  
 MOTTLED EBONY Gaboon, Africa. 350, 1135, 1157, 1393  
 MOUNTAIN "ASH" New South Wales, Australia. 428  
     "      "      , WHITE Victoria, Australia. 439  
     "      HOLLY Connecticut, U. S. A. 335  
 MOVINGUI Gaboon, Africa. 626  
 MOWHA Andaman Islands, 248, 758  
 MUGAITA Kenya Colony, Africa. 1032, 1033  
 MUIRAGIBOIA Brazil. 269  
 MUIRAPIRANGA Amazon, Brazil. 68, 364  
 MUKUENOKI Formosa. 563  
 MUKUHAKUHA Kenya Colony, Africa. 1031  
 MUKU-NO-KI Japan. 762  
 MUKUROJI Japan. 1250  
 MULBERRY, YELLOW Burma. 462, 1242  
 MUNDERENDU Kenya Colony, Africa. 904  
 MUSERAGE Kenya Colony, Africa. 905  
 MUSKWOOD Santo Domingo. 565  
     "      Trinidad. 600  
 MUTAMAIYU Kenya Colony, Africa. 1029  
 MUZAITI Kenya Colony, Africa. 1030  
 MUZIGA Kenya Colony, Africa. 1028  
 MYRTLE Western U. S. A. 38  
 "MYRTLE" Tasmania. 337  
     "      , GREY Queensland, Australia. 1099

- NAI0 Hawaii. 840  
 NANCHE Southern Mexico. 1018  
 NANSE Panama. 479  
 NARGUSTA British Honduras. 533  
 NARRA Philippines. 637  
 NASEBERRY BULLET TREE Jamaica. 733  
 NATIVE "CHERRY" Victoria, Australia. 441  
 NATO Madagascar. 1159  
     " Philippines. 452  
 NAN-MU-HUA China. 691  
 NAZARENO Panama. 205  
 NEDUN Ceylon. 208  
 NEEDLEWOOD New South Wales, Australia. 1105  
 NEGRA DE CUBA Cuba. 913  
 NEMU-NO-KI Japan. 1248  
 NIBONG Borneo. 538  
 NIRE Japan. 797  
 NJELI Sierra Leone. 970  
 NOGAL Santo Domingo. 222  
 NOKI Formosa. 501  
 NSAMANGUILA Spanish Guinea. 1046  
 N'TOWO Ivory Coast, Africa. 694  
 NUKUI Sierra Leone. 977  
 NYIREH Sarawak. 391
- OAK Austria. 40, 41  
     " England. 951  
     " Formosa. 508, 509, 510, 511, 512  
     " Mexico. 714  
     " Philippines. 279  
     " Slavonia. 42, 43, 345  
     " , BLACK Tennessee, U. S. A. 290  
     " , BOG Ireland. 530  
     " , BROWN England. 44  
     " , CURLY SWAMP Connecticut, U. S. A. 197  
     " , POST Tennessee, U. S. A. 292  
     " , RED Connecticut, U. S. A. 382  
     " , SCARLET Tennessee, U. S. A. 291  
     " , TURKEY Palestine. 243, 244  
 "OAK", BLUSH TULIP Australia. 419

- "OAK ", BULL Victoria, Australia. 442  
 " , PEAR Australia. 408  
 " , RED SILKY New South Wales, Australia. 424  
 " , RIVER New South Wales, Australia. 1091  
 " , SILKY Australia. 338, 792  
 " , SWAMP Victoria, Australia. 1107  
 OBA Borneo. 541  
 OBERO Guatemala. 1300  
 OBOTO Ivory Coast, Africa. 627  
 OGATAMA-NO-KI Formosa. 501  
 ŌHBA-KURIKASHI Formosa. 507  
 ŌHBA-TABU Formosa. 505  
 OHI Punjab, India. 1306  
 OHIA LEHUA Hawaii. 839  
 OIL PALM Spanish Guinea, Africa. 145  
 OJOCHE Mexico. 711  
 OKIP Gaboon, Africa. 632  
 OKOUMÉ West Africa. 127  
 OLEO JATAHY Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1195  
 " VERMELHO Bahia. 355  
 " " Brazil. 128  
 " " Sao Paulo, Brazil. 661  
 OLIVE WOOD Pyrenees, Spain. 166, 223  
 " " Spain. 206  
 " " , INDIAN Punjab, India. 1315  
 " " , SEYCHELLES Mauritius. 991  
 OLIVIER Trinidad. 934  
 OLON Gaboon, Africa. 1072  
 ONO-ORE Corea. 1142  
 OOLINE, PINK Queensland, Australia. 410  
 OPEPE Nigeria. 376  
 ORANGE WOOD Dutch Guiana. 908  
 ORANGE, OSAGE Tennessee, U. S. A. 24  
 "ORANGE", WILD Jamaica. 70  
 OREGON CRAB APPLE Washington, U. S. A. 989  
 ORELHA DE ONÇA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1189  
 OSAGE ORANGE Tennessee, U. S. A. 24  
 OSSIMIALE Gaboon, Africa. 1074  
 OVOGA Gaboon, Africa. 1073  
 OZOUGA Gaboon, Africa. 619



- PADDLE WOOD British Guiana. 333  
 PADOUK Africa. 132  
 " Andaman Islands. 167, 295, 305, 756  
 " Nigeria, Africa. 450  
 " , BROWN India. 133  
 " , FIGURED India. 810  
 PAGATPAT Philippines. 639  
 PAHUTAN Philippines. 274  
 PALETA Guatemala. 841  
 PALÉTUVIER Gaboon, Africa. 628  
 PALILLO Mexico. 1337  
 PALISSANDRE Madagascar. 1158  
 PALM Borneo. 538  
 " Brazil. 266  
 " Seychelles. 494  
 " Unknown source. 19  
 " , BLACK Panama. 116  
 " , CABBAGE British Honduras. 186  
 " , COCONUT British Guiana. 334  
 " " Ceylon. 216  
 " " Seychelles Islands. 493  
 " " Tropical America. 146  
 " , GRU GRU Jamaica. 381  
 " , OIL Spanish Guinea, Africa. 145  
 PALMA BRAVA Philippines. 240, 807  
 PALO AMARILLO Argentina. 1070  
 " BLANCO Argentina. 1069  
 " CHINO Mexico. 1338  
 " COLORADO Mexico. 1325  
 " DANTA Venezuela. 1263  
 " DE ZORRILLO Mexico. 718  
 " DIABLO Cuba. 844  
 " FIERRO Mexico. 1361, 1362  
 " MARIA Philippines. 531  
 " MINO Santo Domingo. 1255  
 " MULATTO British Honduras. 673, 847  
 " PRIETO Mexico. 1360  
 PANAKA India. 1027  
 PANAMÁ Panama. 731  
 PANGA Burma. 1212

- PÁO AMARELLO Amazon, Brazil. 358  
 " CHOCA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1190  
 " D'ALHO Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1130  
 " FERRO Brazil. 200, 271  
 " " Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1200  
 " JANTAR Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1194  
 " MARFIM Sao Paulo, Brazil. 370  
 " MULATTO Amazon, Brazil. 365  
 " PEROLA Brazil. 102  
 " ROXO Amazon, Brazil. 356  
 " " Brazil. 357  
 " SANTO Brazil. 267, 670  
 " " Lower Amazon, Brazil. 14  
 " TERRA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1155  
 PARAGUATÁN Venezuela. 730  
 PARCOURI French Guiana. 607  
 PARKIA Seychelles Islands. 757  
 PASANG Java. 1009  
 PATAOUA French Guiana. 1380  
 PATTE POULE PIQUANTE Mauritius. 1036  
 PAUJI Venezuela. 553  
 PAWPAW Indiana, U. S. A. 1379  
 PDICK Indo-China. 591  
 PEAR "OAK" Australia. 408  
 " WOOD Europe. 20  
 " " Switzerland. 395  
 "PEAR", HARD Knysna, Africa. 156  
 " , RED Natal, Africa. 982  
 " , THORN Natal, Africa. 1639  
 PEARLWOOD Brazil. 102  
 PEINE Panama. 475  
 PENAGA LAUT Sarawak, Borneo. 1148  
 PENKWA Gold Coast, Africa. 946  
 PENYIAU Sarawak. 795  
 PEQUIÁ Bahia, Brazil. 367  
 PEREIRA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 660  
 PEREPAT British Malaya. 872  
 PERICO Mexico. 1323  
 PERICOPSIS WOOD Borneo. 738  
 PERNAMBUCO Brazil. 239

- PEROBA Brazil. 39, 104  
 " DO BAHIA Brazil. 53  
 " RAJADA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1173  
 " ROSA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 658  
 PEROBINHA TIGRE Sao Paulo, Brazil 1172  
 PERSIMMON Tennessee, U. S. A. 106, 575, 576, 686, 749  
 PETALING British Malaya. 516  
 PETANANG Sumatra. 457  
 PETLEZIN Burma. 1240  
 PETO Dutch Guiana. 226  
 PETWUN Andaman Islands. 685  
 " India. 314  
 PHEASANT WOOD West Indies. 75  
 PHULAI Punjab, India. 1307  
 PIAGAU Philippines. 648  
 PIGNUT HICKORY Tennessee, U. S. A. 294  
 PIMENTO West Indies. 4, 5, 7  
 PINHO NACIONAL Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1123  
 PINK GUM South Australia. 1103  
 " IVORY WOOD South Africa. 812, 1192, 1292  
 " OOLINE Queensland, Australia. 410  
 " TAMARIND Queensland, Australia. 411  
 PIRO Madagascar. 1164  
 PISIE, BROWN Dutch Guiana. 225  
 PLUM, GREY Queensland, Australia. 1090  
 " , MAIDEN Jamaica. 745  
 "PLUMWOOD", TULIP Queensland, Australia. 402  
 POISON WOOD, BLACK British Honduras. 176  
 POIS SUCRÉ French Guiana. 811  
 PONTO Dutch East Indies. 528  
 POOTI Dutch East Indies. 521  
 POPLAR, YELLOW U. S. A. 80, 392, 393, 394  
 PORT ORFORD CEDAR California, U. S. A. 543  
 POSSUM WOOD Dutch Guiana. 126  
 POST OAK Tennessee, U. S. A. 292  
 POT-BELLIED WOOD Brazil. 806  
 PREFONTAINE French Guiana. 615  
 PRICKLY STRINGYBARK Victoria, Australia. 438  
 PRIMAVERA Mexico. 114  
 PUNAH British Malaya. 880

- PUNGGAI British Malaya. 873  
 PUNI Trinidad. 940  
 PURIRI New Zealand. 547  
 PURPLEHEART Brazil. 356, 357  
     " Dutch Guiana. 231, 234  
     " Guianas. 71, 78  
     " Panama. 205  
     " (Sapwood) Panama. 476  
     " Trinidad. 931  
 PUTUMUJU Brazil. 236  
 PYINKAD Burma. 482  
 PYINMA Andaman Islands. 251  
     " Burma. 688  
  
 QUAMWOOD Panama. 477  
 QUASSIA Dutch Guiana. 170  
 QUEBRACHO Argentina. 572, 750  
 QUEENSLAND "WALNUT" Australia. 377  
 QUIRA Panama. 286  
  
 RADJA BOENGA Java. 1013  
 RAJATE BIEN Guatemala. 781  
 RAKUDA Dutch Guiana. 126  
 RAMY ROUGE Madagascar. 1183  
 RANIE Ceylon. 220  
 RANSINBOKU Formosa. 560  
 RASPBERRY JAM WOOD Western Australia. 423  
 RASSAK British Malaya. 895  
     " Java. 317  
     " Simalu. 390  
 RATA Assam. 1284  
     " , SOUTHERN New Zealand. 546  
 RAULI Chile. 790  
 RED BALATA French Guiana. 602  
     " "BEECH" New Zealand. 969  
     " BIRCH U. S. A. 82  
     " BOMBWE Andaman Islands. 249  
     " BOX Victoria, Australia. 1089  
     " BULLET TREE Jamaica. 743  
     " CEDAR Tennessee, U. S. A. 112

- RED "CEDAR" Knysna, Africa. 578  
 " "CORNELWOOD" Queensland, Australia. 1082  
 " GUM Southern U. S. A. 45  
 " HEART Queensland, Australia. 1082  
 " IRONBARK Australia. 388  
 " IVORY WOOD South Africa. 812, 1192, 1292  
 " LAUAN Philippines. 115  
 " OAK Connecticut, U. S. A. 382  
 " "PEAR" Natal, Africa. 982  
 " SALIE Dutch Guiana. 235  
 " SANDERSWOOD Indo-China. 590, 597, 746  
 " "SILKY "OAK" New South Wales, Australia. 424  
 " STOPPER Florida, U. S. A. 430  
 " STRINGYBARK Victoria, Australia. 1093  
 " ZEBRA WOOD Burma. 780  
 REDBUD U. S. A. 58  
 REDWOOD British Honduras. 178, 929, 936  
 " California, U. S. A. 96  
 RENGAS East coast of Borneo. 520  
 " Java. 1008  
 RESAK British Malaya. 895  
 REWA-REWA New Zealand. 309, 310  
 RIBBON WOOD New Zealand. 532  
 RIMU New Zealand. 748, 1205  
 RIVER "OAK" New South Wales, Australia. 1091  
 " RED GUM Victoria, Australia. 1084  
 ROBLE Argentina. 1065  
 " Haiti. 383  
 " Panama. 130  
 ROBLE CORTES Southern Mexico. 1026  
 " GUAYO Cuba. 907  
 " PELLIN Chile. 788  
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN JUNIPER New Mexico, U. S. A. 950  
 RON RON Costa Rica. 188  
 ROOD ELS Knysna, Africa. 578  
 ROODE KABBES Dutch Guiana. 952  
 ROODER, WILD British Honduras. 857  
 ROSADILLO Mexico. 712  
 ROSE "BUTTERNUT" Queensland, Australia. 404  
 " "MAHOGANY" Queensland, Australia. 406



- ROSE "WALNUT" Queensland, Australia. 405  
 ROSEWOOD Brazil. 2, 399  
     " British Honduras. 1, 154  
     " India. 66, 163, 418  
     " Indo-China. 300, 301  
     " Madagascar. 761  
     " Mexico. 720  
     " Southern Brazil. 155  
 "ROSEWOOD" Jamaica. 704  
     " New South Wales, Australia. 427  
     " Panama. 1388  
     " Queensland, Australia. 403  
 ROTRA Madagascar. 1167  
     " MENA Madagascar. 1267  
     " , SMALL-LEAF Madagascar. 1266  
 ROWAN, BOG North Wales, England. 827  
 RU British Malaya. 887
- SABICÚ Cuba. 911  
     " MORURO Cuba. 1053  
 SABINA Cuba. 298, 342  
 SAGAILLE BLANC Mauritius. 997  
 SAGE, BLACK (?) West Indies. 397  
 SAGUARAGY Brazil. 61  
 SAIKACHI Japan. 1400  
 SAINT MARTIN ROUGE French Guiana. 621  
 SAKOANALA Madagascar. 1268  
 SAL India. 752  
     " Punjab, India. 1317  
 SALIE, RED Dutch Guiana. 235  
 SALMON GUM Western Australia. 422  
 SALOM British Honduras. 182  
 SAMPOR Indo-China. 596  
 SANDALWOOD East India. 86  
     " Hawaii. 1256  
     " Western Australia. 420  
 "SANDALWOOD" Hawaii. 840  
 SANDAN Punjab, India. 1304  
 SANDAWA Burma. 1207  
 SANDERS, YELLOW Jamaica. 709

- SANDERSWOOD, RED Indo-China. 590, 597, 746  
 SANGRE DONCELLA Cuba. 917  
 " TORO Cuba. 916  
 SANGRI Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1366  
 SANTA MARIA Panama. 283, 652  
 SAPELI West Africa. 118  
 SAPODILLA British Honduras. 177, 534  
 " BULLET TREE Jamaica. 742  
 SAPU Ceylon. 219  
 SASSAFRAS Tennessee, U. S. A. 117  
 SATIN "BOX" Victoria, Australia. 443  
 " "HOLLYWOOD" Queensland, Australia. 407  
 SATINÉ ROUGE French Guiana. 954, 1286, 1287  
 " RUBANNÉ French Guiana. 953  
 SATINWOOD Ceylon. 90, 141, 148  
 " Jamaica. 193, 328  
 " Porto Rico. 37  
 " San Domingo. 138  
 " , FIGURED San Domingo. 297  
 "SATINWOOD" Brazil. 36, 262  
 " , TULIP Queensland, Australia. 414  
 SAZANKA Japan. 768  
 SCARLET OAK Tennessee, U. S. A. 291  
 SEA GRAPE Panama. 1385  
 SEINGANGAW Burma. 1235  
 SENDAN Japan. 766  
 SENGKAWANG British Malaya. 874  
 SEPETIR British Malaya. 980  
 SERAI British Malaya. 896  
 SERAYA British Malaya. 517  
 SERVICEBERRY, WESTERN Washington, U. S. A. 988  
 SEYCHELLES OLIVE WOOD Mauritius. 991  
 SHADBARK Jamaica. 734  
 SHE-OAK Victoria, Australia. 440  
 " " , FOREST New South Wales, Australia. 434  
 " " , THREADED Queensland, Australia. 413  
 SHIMA-SHII Formosa. 510  
 SHIOJI Japan. 815  
 SHIRAGASHI Japan. 836  
 SIBO Ivory Coast, Africa. 629

- SIDA Assam. 1275  
 " Nigeria. 316  
 SIGUA Panama. 468  
 " CANELO Panama. 1387  
 SILKY "OAK" Australia. 338, 792  
 SILVER BEECH New Zealand. 1206  
 " GRAY Andaman Islands. 252, 687, 755  
 " TOP Victoria, Australia. 437  
 SILVERBELL North Carolina, U. S. A. 866  
 SIMANTOK Java. 1011  
 SIMAROUBA French Guiana. 1378  
 SIMPOH British Malaya. 871  
 SIMPOR Borneo. 540  
 SINDOER Java. 1014  
 SINJLI Punjab, India. 1308  
 SISOO India. 696  
 SLANGENHOUT Dutch Guiana. 352, 1288  
 SLATY GUM New South Wales, Australia. 1174  
 SMALL-LEAF ROTRA Madagascar. 1266  
 SMOOTH-BARKED "APPLE" New South Wales, Australia. 1085  
 SNAKEWOOD Dutch Guiana. 77, 802  
 " French Guiana. 985  
 " Guianas. 93, 137  
 SNEEZEWOOD Natal, South Africa. 1395  
 " South Africa. 326  
 SOBRAGY Brazil. 61  
 SOFINTSOY Madagascar. 1176  
 SONO KELING Java. 1012  
 SORO Panama. 471  
 SORREL Tennessee, U. S. A. 293  
 SOSHIZU Formosa. 503  
 SOURWOOD Tennessee, U. S. A. 293  
 SOVOKA Madagascar. 1181  
 SPANISH CEDAR Jamaica. 113, 706  
 " ELM Jamaica. 707  
 SPEARWOOD New South Wales, Australia. 1113  
 SPIDERWOOD New Zealand. 545  
 SPOTTED GUM New South Wales, Australia. 111  
 STINKWOOD, BLACK Natal, Africa. 986  
 " " South Africa. 318

- STOPPER, RED Florida, U. S. A. 430  
 " , WHITE Florida, U. S. A. 1044  
 STRINGYBARK, BROWN Australia. 1088  
 " , PRICKLY Victoria, Australia. 438  
 " , RED Victoria, Australia. 1093  
 STRIPED EBONY Gaboon, Africa. 1156  
 " MAPLE Maine, U. S. A. 264  
 SUCUPIRA Amazon, Brazil. 99  
 " Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1199  
 SUGAR MAPLE U. S. A. 33  
 SUGI Japan. 829  
 SUMACH Connecticut, U. S. A. 926  
 SURIYA Ceylon. 209  
 SURIYAMARA Ceylon. 213  
 SWAMP "OAK" Victoria, Australia. 1107  
 SWEETWOOD Jamaica. 736  
 SYCAMORE Arizona, U. S. A. 860  
 " England. 344  
 " Mississippi, U. S. A. 237  
 SYDNEY BLUE GUM New South Wales, Australia. 435  
  
 TABU Formosa. 505  
 TACHUELO Porto Rico. 147  
 TAIWAN-AZUSA Formosa. 804  
 TAIWAN-HINOKI Formosa. 772  
 TAIWAN-JII Formosa. 777  
 TAIWAN-SUGI Formosa. 778  
 TAIWAN-YAMAMOGASHI Formosa. 776  
 TALISTE Mexico. 1352  
 TALLOW WOOD New South Wales, Australia. 426  
 TAMAKAKA Seychelles Islands. 498  
 TAMARIND Ceylon. 221  
 " , PINK Queensland, Australia. 411  
 TAMARINDE Panama. 732  
 TAMARINDILLA Mexico 717  
 TAMBITSIKA Madagascar. 1168  
 TAMBOOTIE Transvaal, Africa. 1078  
 TAMIL Philippines. 910  
 TAMPINSERAN Mexico. 1344  
 TANGAL Philippines. 650

- TANGUILE Philippines. 557  
 TAPANA Trinidad. 933  
 TARAY Mexico. 1271  
 TASEK Indo-China. 589  
 TATAMAKA Mauritius. 973  
 TAWPOSA Burma. 1242  
 TCAN-A-SING British Honduras. 852  
 TEAK Burma. 218  
   " India. 398, 753  
   " Rangoon. 125  
 "TEAK", AFRICAN Rhodesia, Africa. 981  
 TEA TREE WOOD, WHITE New South Wales, Australia. 432  
 TECOLOTILO Mexico. 1336  
 TECOMATE Mexico. 1343  
 TEE-TREE New Zealand. 549  
 TEINKALA Burma. 1244  
 TEMBEOEW Dutch East Indies. 522  
 TEMPINIS British Malaya. 518  
 TEMPISQUE Mexico. 1324  
 TEMPOEDAN Borneo. 461  
 TENDU Andaman Islands. 250, 681  
   " Punjab, India. 1318  
 TENGUE Cuba. 924  
 TEPEHUAJE Mexico. 721  
   " Southern Mexico. 1023  
 TEPEMESQUITE Mexico. 1322  
 TERBLANZ South Africa. 324  
 TERUNTUM British Malaya. 885  
 THAKUTPO Burma. 1236  
 THANTHAT Punjab, India. 1311  
 THEIER Mauritius. 1040  
 THINGAN Andaman Islands. 255  
 THINWIN Burma. 1215  
 THITKA Burma. 160  
 THITLANDA Burma. 1238  
 THITSEIN Burma. 1237  
 THITSHO Burma. 1213  
 THITSI Burma. 1217  
 THITTO Burma. 1231  
 THORN PEAR Natal, Africa. 1369



- THREADED SHE-OAK Queensland, Australia. 413  
 TIGERWOOD Gaboon, Africa. 67  
 TIMBAR Punjab, India. 1303  
 TINDALO Philippines. 638  
 TOCHI Japan. 823  
 TÆNGGEUREUK Java. 1015  
 TOKIWA-GAKI (Sapwood) Japan. 773  
 TONERIKO, CHOSEN Corea. 1140  
 TOON India. 651  
 TORREYA Florida, U. S. A. 299  
 TOUNGPEING - Andaman Islands. 246  
 TRAC Indo-China. 300, 301  
 TREA Indo-China. 594  
 TRINCOMALI WOOD India. 314  
 TRUCHA Mexico. 1327  
 TSOUMBOU Gaboon, Africa. 609  
 TSUBAKI Japan. 767  
 TSUGA Japan. 828  
 TSUKUBANE-GASHI Japan. 1253  
 TUART Western Australia. 774  
 TUBROOS British Honduras. 183  
 TULIP "LANCEWOOD" Queensland, Australia. 416  
 " "PLUMWOOD" Queensland, Australia. 402  
 " "SATINWOOD" Queensland, Australia. 414  
 " TREE U. S. A. 80, 392, 393, 394  
 " WOOD Brazil. 3, 122  
 " " Burma. 162, 449  
 TUMION Florida, U. S. A. 299  
 TUMU British Malaya. 893  
 TURKEY OAK Palestine. 243, 244  
 TURTLE BONE MACHO British Honduras. 859  
  
 UBATAN Brazil. 360  
 UCAS Porto Rico. 1391  
 UMTOMBOTE Zululand, Africa. 1370  
 UMZIMBEET Natal, Africa. 869  
 UÑA DE GATO Mexico. 1348  
 URAI-GASHI Formosa. 511  
 URUCURANA Brazil. 62, 124, 519  
 URUNDEUVA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1122

- VAALBOS South Africa. 321  
 VAMPOAM Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1120  
 VANDRIKA Madagascar. 1185  
 VARA BLANCA Mexico. 1326  
 VARONGY NOIR Madagascar. 1161  
 VATINGA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1261  
 VENADILLO CAOBA Mexico. 1345  
 VERA Cuba. 1272  
   " Colombia. 202  
   " Venezuela. 727, 1043  
 VINHATICO CASTANHO Brazil. 101, 373  
 VINTANINA Madagascar. 1175  
 VIOLETTA Sao Paulo, Brazil. 1358  
 VIVOANA Madagascar. 1178  
 VOAPAKA Madagascar. 1162  
 VOLOMBODIPONA Madagascar. 1147, 1293  
  
 WACAPOU French Guiana. 1285  
 WALABA Dutch Guiana. 228  
 WALNUT France. 129  
   " Japan. 573  
   " Santo Domingo. 222  
   " U. S. A. 47, 144, 165  
   " , CIRCASSIAN Caucasus. 50, 51  
 "WALNUT" QUEENSLAND Australia. 377  
   " Southern Brazil. 48, 49  
   " , AFRICAN Nigeria, Africa. 316  
   " , EAST INDIAN Andaman Islands. 258  
   " , ROSE Queensland, Australia. 405  
 WAMARA British Guiana. 331  
 WANDOO Western Australia. 1092  
 WANE Dutch Guiana. 227  
 WAPA French Guiana. 603  
 WARATAH, GIPPSLAND Victoria, Australia. 1106  
 WATER GUM New South Wales, Australia. 431  
 WATERCARE Trinidad. 932  
 WHITE ASH U. S. A. 60  
   " BALATA French Guiana. 605  
   " "BEECH" New South Wales, Australia. 425  
   " BIRCH Sweden. 343

- WHITE BOMBWE Andaman Islands. 499  
   " CHUGLAM Andaman Islands. 252, 260, 687, 755  
   " DHUP Andaman Islands. 679  
   " "EBONY" Andaman Islands. 158  
   " IRONWOOD South Africa. 327  
   " "MAHOGANY" Andaman Islands. 159  
   "       " Mexico. 114  
   "       " New South Wales, Australia. 436  
   " MOUNTAIN "ASH" Victoria, Australia. 439  
   " TEA TREE WOOD New South Wales, Australia. 432  
 WILD "CHESTNUT" Natal, Africa. 1368  
   " CINNAMON British Honduras. 856  
   "       " Jamaica. 735  
   " GUAVA British Honduras. 855  
   " JACK TREE Indo-China. 585  
   " "ORANGE" Jamaica. 70  
   " ROODER British Honduras. 857  
 WILLOW ACACIA Australia. 1098  
   "       , BLACK Tennessee, U. S. A. 287, 288  
  
 YABA Cuba. 919  
 YACAL Philippines. 281  
 YACHIDAMO Japan. 571, 897  
 YAHA British Honduras. 187  
 YAKU-SUGI Japan. 822  
 YAMA-GAKI Japan. 773 (Sapwood), 1396  
 YAMA-GURUMA Japan. 1245  
 YAMAGUWA Japan. 826  
 YAMA-TSUBAKI Japan. 767  
 YAMAZAKURA Japan. 830  
 YAMBARU-AWABUKI Formosa. 779  
 YARRAN New South Wales, Australia. 1108  
 YATE Western Australia. 1096  
 YAVA Cuba. 919  
 YAWI Sierra Leone, Africa. 1136  
 YAYA British Honduras. 187  
 YAYURU British Guiana. 333  
 YELLOW BARK Queensland, Australia. 1087  
   " LOCUST Tennessee, U. S. A. 289  
   " "MAHOGANY" Brazil. 101, 373

- YELLOW MANWOOD Panama. 1383  
 " MARARA Queensland, Australia. 412  
 " MULBERRY Burma. 462, 1242  
 " POPLAR U. S. A. 80, 392, 393, 394  
 " WOOD Tennessee, U. S. A. 726  
 YELLOW-FLOWERING GUAYACAN Panama. 204  
 YEMANE-ANI Burma. 1226  
 YEMANE-APYU Burma. 1227  
 YEMERI British Honduras. 927  
 YERTCHUK Victoria, Australia. 438  
 YEW England. 139  
 " Washington, U. S. A. 805  
 YINMA Burma. 1209  
 YÔN Burma. 845, 1243  
 YZERHOUT Borneo. 455  
  
 ZAHANA Madagascar. 1170, 1184  
 ZANAHY Madagascar. 1269  
 ZAPO Mexico. 1339  
 ZAPOTE, MAMEY Mexico 715  
 ZEBRA WOOD Gaboon, Africa. 67  
 " " , RED Burma. 780  
 ZINBYUN Burma. 1239  
 ZIRICOTE British Honduras. 172  
 ZONGOLICA (Sapwood) Mexico. 1340  
 ZORILLO Mexico. 1335, 1341  
 ZORRO Panama. 471  
 ZWARTE KABBES Dutch Guiana. 918











SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00873 2893

Printed in the United States of America.